AC: <u>23/7/2020</u>

Item No.: <u>126</u>

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI



Bachelor of Engineering

in

Information Technology Engineering

Second Year with Effect from AY 2020-21

Third Year with Effect from AY 2021-22

Final Year with Effect from AY 2022-23

(REV- 2019 'C' Scheme) from Academic Year 2019 – 20

Under

FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

(As per AICTE guidelines with effect from the academic year 2019–2020)

AC: <u>23/7/2020</u> Item No. <u>126</u>

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI



Syllabus for Approval

Sr. No.	Heading	Particulars
1	Title of the Course	Second Year B.E. Information Technology Engineering
2	Eligibility for Admission	After Passing First Year Engineering as per the Ordinance 0.6242
3	Passing Marks	40%
4	Ordinances / Regulations (if any)	Ordinance 0.6242
5	No. of Years / Semesters	8 semesters
6	Level	P.G. / U.G./ Diploma / Certificate (Strike out which is not applicable)
7	Pattern	Yearly / Semester (Strike out which is not applicable)
8	Status	New / Revised (Strike out which is not applicable)
9	To be implemented from Academic Year	With effect from Academic Year: 2020-2021

Date:23/7/2020

Dr. S. K. Ukarande Associate Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai Dr Anuradha Muzumdar Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai

Preamble

To meet the challenge of ensuring excellence in engineering education, the issue of quality needs to be addressed, debated and taken forward in a systematic manner. Accreditation is the principal means of quality assurance in higher education. The major emphasis of accreditation process is to measure the outcomes of the program that is being accredited. In line with this Faculty of Science and Technology (in particular Engineering) of University of Mumbai has taken a lead in incorporating philosophy of outcome based education in the process of curriculum development.

Faculty resolved that course objectives and course outcomes are to be clearly defined for each course, so that all faculty members in affiliated institutes understand the depth and approach of course to be taught, which will enhance learner's learning process. Choice based Credit and grading system enables a much-required shift in focus from teacher-centric to learner-centric education since the workload estimated is based on the investment of time in learning and not in teaching. It also focuses on continuous evaluation which will enhance the quality of education. Credit assignment for courses is based on 15 weeks teaching learning process, however content of courses is to be taught in 13 weeks and remaining 2 weeks to be utilized for revision, guest lectures, coverage of content beyond syllabus etc.

There was a concern that the earlier revised curriculum more focused on providing information and knowledge across various domains of the said program, which led to heavily loading of students in terms of direct contact hours. In this regard, faculty of science and technology resolved that to minimize the burden of contact hours, total credits of entire program will be of 170, wherein focus is not only on providing knowledge but also on building skills, attitude and self learning. Therefore in the present curriculum skill based laboratories and mini projects are made mandatory across all disciplines of engineering in second and third year of programs, which will definitely facilitate self learning of students. The overall credits and approach of curriculum proposed in the present revision is in line with AICTE model curriculum.

The present curriculum will be implemented for Second Year of Engineering from the academic year 2020-21. Subsequently this will be carried forward for Third Year and Final Year Engineering in the academic years 2021-22, 2022-23, respectively.

Dr. S. K. Ukarande Associate Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai Dr. Anuradha Muzumdar Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai

Incorporation and Implementation of Online Contents from NPTEL/ Swayam Platform

The curriculum revision is mainly focused on knowledge component, skill based activities and project based activities. Self learning opportunities are provided to learners. In the revision process this time in particular Revised syllabus of 'C 'scheme wherever possible additional resource links of platforms such as NPTEL, Swayam are appropriately provided. In an earlier revision of curriculum in the year 2012 and 2016 in Revised scheme 'A' and 'B' respectively, efforts were made to use online contents more appropriately as additional learning materials to enhance learning of students.

In the current revision based on the recommendation of AICTE model curriculum overall credits are reduced to 171, to provide opportunity of self learning to learner. Learners are now getting sufficient time for self learning either through online courses or additional projects for enhancing their knowledge and skill sets.

The Principals/ HoD's/ Faculties of all the institute are required to motivate and encourage learners to use additional online resources available on platforms such as NPTEL/ Swayam. Learners can be advised to take up online courses, on successful completion they are required to submit certification for the same. This will definitely help learners to facilitate their enhanced learning based on their interest.

Dr. S. K. Ukarande Associate Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai Dr Anuradha Muzumdar Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai

Preface By BoS

It is our honor and a privilege to present the Rev-2019 'C' scheme syllabus of Bachelor of Engineering in Information Technology (effective from year 2019-20) with inclusion of cutting edge technology. Information Technology is comparatively a young branch among other engineering disciplines in the University of Mumbai. It is evident from the placement statistics of various colleges affiliated to the University of Mumbai that IT branch has taken the lead in the placement.

The branch also provides multi-faceted scope like better placement and promotion of entrepreneurship culture among students, and increased Industry Institute Interactions. Industries views are considered as stakeholders will design of the syllabus of Information Technology. As per Industries views only 16 % graduates are directly employable. One of the reasons is a syllabus which is not in line with the latest technologies. Our team of faculties has tried to include all the latest technologies in the syllabus. Also first time we are giving skill-based labs and Mini-project to students from third semester onwards which will help students to work on latest IT technologies. Also the first time we are giving the choice of elective from fifth semester such that students will be master in one of the IT domain. The syllabus is peer reviewed by experts from reputed industries and as per their suggestions it covers future trends in IT technology and research opportunities available due to these trends.

We would like to thank senior faculties of IT department of all colleges affiliated to University of Mumbai for significant contribution in framing the syllabus. Also on behalf of all faculties we thank all the industry experts for their valuable feedback and suggestions. We sincerely hope that the revised syllabus will help all graduate engineers to face the future challenges in the field of information and technology

Program Specific Outcome for graduate Program in Information Technology

- 1. Apply Core Information Technology knowledge to develop stable and secure IT system.
- 2. Design, IT infrastructures for an enterprise using concepts of best practices in information Technology and security domain.
- 3. Ability to work in multidisciplinary projects and make it IT enabled.
- 4. Ability to adapt latest trends and technologies like Analytics, Blockchain, Cloud, Data science.

Board of Studies in Information Technology Engineering - Team

Dr. Deven Shah (Chairman)

Dr. Lata Ragha (Member)

Dr. Vaishali D. Khairnar (Member)

Dr. Sharvari Govilkar (Member)

Dr. Sunil B. Wankhade (Member)

Dr. Anil Kale (Member)

Dr. Vaibhav Narwade (Member)

Dr. GV Choudhary (Member)

Ad-hoc Board Information Technology

University of Mumbai

Program Structure for Second Year Engineering Semester III & IV UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

(With Effect from 2020-2021)

Semester III

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)					Credits	Assigned		
Code		Theo	ry	Pract.	7	Γut.	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Total
ITC301	Engineering Mathematics-III	3				1	3		1	4
ITC302	Data Structure and Analysis	3					3			3
ITC303	Database Management System	3					3			3
ITC304	Principle of Communication	3					3			3
ITC305	Paradigms and Computer Programming Fundamentals	3					3			3
ITL301	Data Structure Lab			2				1		1
ITL302	SQL Lab			2				1		1
ITL303	Computer programming Paradigms Lab			2				1		1
ITL304	Java Lab (SBL)			4				2		2
ITM301	Mini Project – 1 A for Front end /backend Application using JAVA			4\$				2		2
	Total	15		14		1	15	07	1	23
					•	Ex	amination	Scheme	'	
				T	heor	·y		Term Work	Pract/ oral	Total
Course Code	Course Name	Interr	nal As	ssessm	ent	End Sem. Exam	Exam. Duration (in Hrs)			
		Test 1	Test	t2 A	vg.					
ITC301	Engineering Mathematics-III	20	20	2	20	80	3	25		125
ITC302	Data Structure and Analysis	20	20	2	20	80	3			100
ITC303	Database Management System	20	20	2	20	80	3			100
ITC304	Principle of Communication	20	20	2	20	80	3			100
ITC305	Paradigms and Computer Programming Fundamentals	20	20	2	20	80	3			100
ITL301	Data Structure Lab			-				25	25	50
ITL302	SQL Lab			-	-			25	25	50
ITL303	Computer programming Paradigms Lab			-				25	25	50
ITL304	Java Lab (SBL)				-			25	25	50
ITM301	Mini Project – 1 A for Front end /backend Application using JAVA			-				25	25	50
	Total			10	00	400		150	125	775

\$ indicates work load of Learner (Not Faculty), for Mini-Project. Students can form groups with minimum

2 (Two) and not more than 4 (Four) Faculty Load: 1 hour per week per four groups.

Program Structure for Second Year Engineering Semester III & IV UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

(With Effect from 2020-2021)

Semester IV

Course Name Code			Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)				Credits Assigned				
Code		Theor	y Prac	et. T	Tut.	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Total		
ITC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	3			1	3		1	4		
ITC402	Computer Network and Network Design	3				3			3		
ITC403	Operating System	3				3			3		
ITC404	Automata Theory	3				3			3		
ITC405	Computer Organization and Architecture	3				3			3		
ITL401	Network Lab		2				1		1		
ITL402	Unix Lab		2				1		1		
ITL403	Microprocessor Lab		2				1		1		
ITL404	Python Lab (SBL)		4				2		2		
ITM401	Mini Project – 1 B for Python based automation projects		4\$				2		2		
	Total	15	14		1	15	7	1	23		
				I	Exami	nation Sch	eme				
				Theo	ry		Term Work	Pract/ oral	Total		
Course Code	Course Name	Interi	nal Asses	sment	End Sem. Exam.	Exam. Duratio (in Hrs					
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg.							
ITC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	20	20	20	80	3	25		125		
ITC402	Computer Network and Network Design	20	20	20	80	3			100		
ITC403	Operating System	20	20	20	80	3			100		
ITC404	Automata Theory	20	20	20	80	3			100		
ITC405	Computer Organization and Architecture	20	20	20	80	3			100		
ITL401	Network Lab						25	25	50		
ITL402	Unix Lab						25	25	50		
ITL403	Microprocessor Lab						25	25	50		
ITL404	Python Lab (SBL)						25	25	50		
ITM401	Mini Project – 1 B for Python based automation projects						25	25	50		
	Total			100	400		150	75	775		

\$ indicates work load of Learner (Not Faculty), for Mini Project. Students can form groups with minimum

^{2 (}Two) and not more than 4 (Four) Faculty Load: 1 hour per week per four groups

Course	ourse Course Name Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned				
Code		Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	TW/Pract	Tut.	Total
ITC301	Engineering Mathematics-III	03	-	01	03	-	01	04

		Examination Scheme									
	Course Name	Inter		heory sessment				Oral	Total		
Course Code		Test1	Test2	Avg of Test 1 & 2	End Sem Exam	Work	Pract				
ITC301	Engineering Mathematics-III	20	20	20	80	25	-	-	125		

Pre-requisite: Engineering Mathematics-I, Engineering Mathematics-II

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives					
The cours	se aims:					
1	To familiarize with the Laplace Transform, Inverse Laplace Transform of various					
	functions, and its applications.					
2	To acquaint with the concept of Fourier series, its complex form and enhance the					
	problem solving skills.					
3	To familiarize the concept of complex variables, C-R equations with applications.					
4	The fundamental knowledge of Trees, Graphs etc.					
5	To study the basic techniques of statistics like correlation, regression and curve fitting					
	for data analysis, Machine learning and AI.					
6	To understand some advanced topics of probability, random variables with their					
	distributions and expectations.					

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy				
On succ	On successful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:					
1	Apply the concept of Laplace transform to solve the real integrals in engineering problems.	L1, L2				
2	Apply the concept of inverse Laplace transform of various functions in engineering problems.	L1, L2				

3	Expand the periodic function by using Fourier series for real life problems and complex engineering problems.	L1, L2, L3
4	Find orthogonal trajectories and analytic function by using basic concepts of	L1, L2, L3
	complex variable theory.	
5	Apply the concept of Correlation and Regression to the engineering	L2, L3
	problems in data science, machine learning and AI.	
6	Illustrate understanding of the concepts of probability and expectation for	L1, L2
	getting the spread of the data and distribution of probabilities.	

Module	Detailed Contents	Hours	CO Mapping
01	 Module: Laplace Transform 1.1 Definition of Laplace transform, Condition of Existence of Laplace transform, 1.2 Laplace Transform (L) of Standard Functions like e^{at}, sin(at), cos(at), sinh(at), cosh(at) and tⁿ, n ≥ 0. 1.3 Properties of Laplace Transform: Linearity, First Shifting Theorem, Second Shifting Theorem, change of scale Property, multiplication by t, Division by t, Laplace Transform of derivatives and integrals (Properties without proof). 1.4 Evaluation of real integrals by using Laplace Transformation. Self-learning Topics: Heaviside's Unit Step function, Laplace Transform. of Periodic functions, Dirac Delta Function. 	7	CO1
02	Module: Inverse Laplace Transform 2.1 Inverse Laplace Transform, Linearity property, use of standard formulae to find inverse Laplace Transform, finding Inverse Laplace transform using derivatives, 2.2 Partial fractions method to find inverse Laplace transform. 2.3 Inverse Laplace transform using Convolution theorem (without proof) Self-learning Topics: Applications to solve initial and boundary value problems involving ordinary differential equations	6	CO1, CO2
03	 Module: Fourier Series: 3.1 Dirichlet's conditions, Definition of Fourier series and Parseval's Identity(without proof) 3.2 Fourier series of periodic function with period 2π and 2l, 3.3 Fourier series of even and odd functions 3.4 Half range Sine and Cosine Series. Self-learning Topics: Complex form of Fourier Series, orthogonal and orthonormal set of functions, Fourier Transform.	7	CO3

	Module: Complex Variables:		CO4
	4.1 Function $f(z)$ of complex variable, limit, continuity and differentiability of $f(z)$, Analytic function, necessary and sufficient conditions for $f(z)$ to be analytic (without proof),		
04	4.2 Cauchy-Riemann equations in cartesian coordinates (without proof)	7	
04	4.3 Milne-Thomson method to determine analytic function $f(z)$ when real part (u) or Imaginary part (v) or its combination (u+v or u-v) is given.	1	
	4.4 Harmonic function, Harmonic conjugate and orthogonal trajectories		
	Self-learning Topics: Conformal mapping, linear, bilinear mapping, cross ratio, fixed points and standard transformations		
	Module: Statistical Techniques		CO5
	5.1 Karl Pearson's Coefficient of correlation (r)		
	5.2 Spearman's Rank correlation coefficient (R) (with repeated and non-repeated ranks)		
05	5.3 Lines of regression	6	
	5.4 Fitting of first and second degree curves.		
	Self-learning Topics: Covariance, fitting of exponential curve.		
	Module: Probability		CO6
	6.1 Definition and basics of probability, conditional probability,		
	6.2 Total Probability Theorem and Baye's theorem		
06	6.3 Discrete and continuous random variable with probability distribution and probability density function.	6	
	6.4 Expectation of random variables with mean, variance and standard deviation, moment generating function up to four moments.		
	Self-learning Topics: Skewness and Kurtosis of distribution (data)		

References:

- 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, Dr. B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publication
- 2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, Wiley Eastern Limited.
- 3. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Narosa publication,
- 4. Complex Variables and Applications, Brown and Churchill, McGraw-Hill education.
- 5. Probability, Statistics and Random Processes, T. Veerarajan, McGraw-Hill education.
- 6. Theory and Problems of Fourier Analysis with applications to BVP, Murray Spiegel, Schaum's Outline Series.

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
1.	https://www.nptel.ac.in

Term Work:

General Instructions:

- 1. Students must be encouraged to write at least 6 class tutorials on entire syllabus.
- 2. A group of 4-6 students should be assigned a self-learning topic. Students should prepare a presentation/problem solving of 10-15 minutes. This should be considered as mini project in Engineering Mathematics. This project should be graded for 10 marks depending on the performance of the students.

The distribution of Term Work marks will be as follows –

1.	Attendance (Theory and Tutorial)	05 marks
2.	Class Tutorials on entire syllabus	10 marks
3.	Mini project	10 marks

Assessment:

Internal Assessment Test:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test (Internal Assessment I) is to be conducted when approx. 40% syllabus is completed and second class test (Internal Assessment II) when additional 35% syllabus is completed. Duration of each test shall be one hour.

End Semester Theory Examination:

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 06 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. Total 04 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 5. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours) Credits Assigned				Assigned			
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total	
						/Oral			
ITC302	Data	03			03			03	
	Structure								
	and								
	Analysis								

Course	Course				Examina	ation Scheme		
Code	Name	Theory Marks						
		Internal assessment			End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work	Tract./Orar	Total
ITC302	Data Structure and Analysis	20	20	20	80			100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives						
The cours	The course aims:						
1 The fundamental knowledge of data structures.							
2	The programming knowledge which can be applied to sophisticated data structures.						
3	The fundamental knowledge of stacks queue, linked list etc.						
4	The fundamental knowledge of Trees, Graphs etc.						
5	The fundamental knowledge of different sorting, searching, hashing and recursion						
	techniques						
6	The real time applications for stacks, queue, linked list, trees, graphs etc.						

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's
0	assoful completion of course learner/student will be able to:	Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	_
1	Classify and Apply the concepts of stacks, queues and linked list in real life problem solving.	L1, L2, L3
2	Classify, apply and analyze the concepts trees in real life problem solving.	L2, L3,L4
3	Illustrate and justify the concepts of graphs in real life problem solving.	L3, L5
4	List and examine the concepts of sorting, searching techniques in real life problem solving.	L2, L3, L4
5	Use and identify the concepts of recursion, hashing in real life problem solving.	L3, L4
6	Examine and justify different methods of stacks, queues, linked list, trees and graphs to various applications.	L3, L4, L5

Prerequisite: C Programming

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
				Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Defining, Declaring and Initialization of structure variables. Accessing members of a structure, Array of structures, Nested structures, Pointers to structures. Passing structure, structure members, structure arrays and pointer to structure as function parameters. Self-referential structures.	02	
I	Introduction to Stacks, Queues and Linked Lists	Introduction to Data Structures: Linear and Non Linear Data Structures, Static and Dynamic Data Structures. Concept of Stack and Queue. Array Implementation of Stack and Queue, Circular Queue, Double Ended Queue, Priority Queue. Concept of Linked Lists. Singly linked lists, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists. Insertion, deletion, update and copying operations with Singly linked lists, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists. Reversing a singly linked list. Self-learning Topics: Linked List Implementation of Stack, Linked List implementation of Queue, Circular Queue, Double Ended Queue, Priority Queue.	08	CO1
II	Trees	Introduction to Trees: Terminology, Types of Binary trees.	07	CO1,
		Non recursive Preorder, in-order and post-order traversal. Creation of binary trees from the traversal of binary trees. Binary search tree: Traversal, searching, insertion and deletion in binary search tree. Threaded Binary Tree: Finding in-order successor and predecessor of a node in threaded tree. Insertion and deletion in threaded binary tree. AVL Tree: Searching and traversing in AVL trees. Tree Rotations: Right Rotation, Left Rotation. Insertion and Deletion in an AVL Tree. B-tree: Searching, Insertion, Deletion from leaf node and non-leaf node. B+ Tree, Digital Search Tree, Game Tree & Decision Tree Self-learning Topics: Implementation of AVL and B+ Tree		CO 2
III	Graphs	Introduction to Graphs: Undirected Graph, Directed Graph, graph terminology, Connectivity in Undirected and Directed Graphs. Spanning tree. Representation of graph: adjacency matrix, adjacency list,	05	CO1, CO3
		Transitive closure of a directed graph and path matrix.		

		Traversals: Breadth First Search, Depth First Search.		
		Self-learning Topics: Implementation of BFS, DFS		
IV	Recursion and Storage Management	Recursion: Writing a recursive function, Flow of control in recursive functions, Winding and unwinding phase, Recursive data structures, Implementation of recursion. Tail recursion. Indirect and Direct Recursion. Storage Management: Sequential Fit Methods: First Fit, Best Fit and Worst Fit methods. Fragmentation, Freeing Memory, Boundary Tag Method. Buddy Systems: Binary Buddy System, Fibonacci Buddy System. Compaction, Garbage Collection.	06	CO5
1 7	C 1- :	Self-learning Topics: Implementation of recursion function.	0.5	CO 4
V	Searching and Sorting	Searching: Sequential Search, Binary Search. Hashing: Hash Functions: Truncation, Mid-square Method, Folding Method, Division Method. Collision Resolution: Open Addressing: Linear Probing, Quadratic Probing, Double Hashing, Separate Chaining Bucket Hashing. Analysis of all searching techniques	05	CO 4, CO5
		Sorting: Insertion sort, Selection sort, Merge sort, Quick sort and Radix sort. Analysis of all sorting techniques Self-learning Topics: Implementation of different sorting		
		techniques and searching.		
VI	Applications of Data Structures	Applications of Linked Lists: Addition of 2 Polynomials and Multiplication of 2 polynomials. Applications of Stacks: Reversal of a String, Checking validity of an expression containing nested parenthesis, Function calls, Polish Notation: Introduction to infix, prefix and postfix expressions and their evaluation and conversions. Application of Queues: Scheduling, Round Robin Scheduling Applications of Trees: Huffman Tree and Heap Sort. Applications of Graphs: Dijkstra's Algorithm, Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm. Self-learning Topics: Implementation of applications for	06	CO6
		Stack, Queues, Linked List, Trees and Graph.		

Text Books:

- 1. S. K Srivastava, Deepali Srivastava; Data Structures through C in Depth; BPB Publications; 2011.
- 2. Yedidya Langsam, Moshej Augenstein, Aaron M. Tenenbaum; Data Structure Using C & C++; Prentice Hall of India; 1996.
- 3. Reema Thareja; Data Structures using C; Oxford.

References:

- 1. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni; Fundamentals of Data Structures; Galgotia Publications; 2010.
- 2. Jean Paul Tremblay, Paul G. Sorenson; An introduction to data structures with applications; Tata McGrawHill; 1984.
- 3. Rajesh K. Shukla; Data Structures using C and C++; Wiley India; 2009.

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
2.	https://www.nptel.ac.in
3.	https://opendatastructures.org/
3.	https://www.coursera.org/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

		Teaching	Scheme		Credits Assigned				
Course Code	Course	(Contact	(Contact Hours)			_			
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total	
						/Oral			
ITC303	Database Management	03			03			03	
	System								

Course	Course				Examina	ation Scheme						
Code	Name	Theory Marks										
			Internal assessment			Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total				
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work	Fract./Orar	Total				
ITC303	Database Management System	20	20	20	80			100				

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives						
The cour	se aims:						
To learn the basics and understand the need of database management system.							
2	To construct conceptual data model for real world applications						
3	To Build Relational Model from ER/EER.						
4	To introduce the concept of SQL to store and retrieve data efficiently.						
5	To demonstrate notions of normalization for database design.						
6	To understand the concepts of transaction processing- concurrency control & recovery procedures.						

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Identify the need of Database Management System.	L1, L2
2	Design conceptual model for real life applications.	L6
3	Create Relational Model for real life applications	L6
4	Formulate query using SQL commands.	L3
5	Apply the concept of normalization to relational database design.	L3
6	Demonstrate the concept of transaction, concurrency and recovery.	L2

Prerequisite: C Programming

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	CommentBasic knowledge of operating systems and file systems, Any programming	02	
I	Database System Concepts and Architecture	Introduction, Characteristics of Databases, File system v/s Database system, Data abstraction and Data Independence, DBMS system architecture, Database Administrator (DBA), Role of DBA Self-learning Topics: Identify the types of Databases.	05	CO1
II	The Entity- Relationship Model	Conceptual Modeling of a database, The Entity-Relationship (ER) Model, Entity Type, Entity Sets, Attributes and Keys, Relationship Types, Relationship Sets, Weak entity Types Generalization, Specialization and Aggregation, Extended Entity-Relationship (EER) Model. Self-learning Topics: Design an ER model for any real time case study.	05	CO2
III	Relational Model & Relational Algebra	Introduction to Relational Model, Relational Model Constraints and Relational Database Schemas, Concept of Keys: Primary Kay, Secondary key, Foreign Key, Mapping the ER and EER Model to the Relational Model, Introduction to Relational Algebra, Relational Algebra expressions for Unary Relational Operations,	05	CO3
IV	Structured Query Language (SQL) & Indexing	Overview of SQL, Data Definition Commands, Set operations, aggregate function, null values, Data Manipulation commands, Data Control commands, Complex Retrieval Queries using Group By, Recursive Queries, nested Queries; ; Integrity constraints in SQL. Database Programming with JDBC, Security and authorization: Grant & Revoke in SQL Functions and Procedures in SQL and cursors. Indexing:Basic Concepts, Ordered Indices, Index Definition in SQL Self-learning Topics: Physical design of database for the relational model designed in module III and fire various queries.	08	CO4

V	Relational	Design guidelines for relational Schema,	07	CO5
	Database Design	Functional Dependencies, Database tables and		
		normalization, The need for normalization, The		
		normalization process, Improving the design,		
		Definition of Normal Forms- 1NF, 2NF, 3NF &		
		The Boyce-Codd Normal Form (BCNF).		
		Self-learning Topics: Consider any real time		
		application and normalization upto 3NF/BCNF		
VI	Transactions	Transaction:	07	CO6
	Management and	Transaction concept, State Diagram, ACID		
	Concurrency and	Properties, Transaction Control Commands,		
	Recovery	Concurrent Executions, Serializability – Conflict		
	,	and View,		
		Concurrency Control:		
		Lock-based-protocols, Deadlock handling		
		Timestamp-based protocols,		
		Recovery System:		
		Recovery Concepts, Log based recovery.		
		Self-learning Topics: Study the various deadlock		
		situation which may occur for a database designed		
		in module V.		

Text Books:

- 1. Korth, Slberchatz, Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill
- 2. Elmasri and Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, 6th Edition, Pearson education
- 3. Raghu Ramkrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, Database Management Systems, TMH

References:

- 1. Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Systems Design, Implementation and Managementl, Thomson Learning, 9th Edition.
- 2. SQL & PL / SQL for Oracle 11g Black Book, Dreamtech Press
- 3. G. K. Gupta: "Database Management Systems", McGraw Hill

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
1.	https://www.nptel.ac.in
2.	https://www.oreilly.com
3.	https://www.coursera.org/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marks Q.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
						/Oral		
ITC304	Principle of Communication	03			03			03

Course	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
Code		Theory Marks							
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work			
ITC304	Principle of Communication	20	20	20	80			100	

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives							
The cours	The course aims:							
1	Study the basic of Analog and Digital Communication Systems.							
2	Describe the concept of Noise and Fourier Transform for analyzing communication systems.							
3	Acquire the knowledge of different modulation techniques such as AM, FM and study the							
	block diagram of transmitter and receiver.							
4	Study the Sampling theorem and Pulse Analog and digital modulation techniques							
5	Learn the concept of multiplexing and digital band pass modulation techniques							
6	Gain the core idea of electromagnetic radiation and propagation of waves.							

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Describe analog and digital communication systems	L1,L2
2	Differentiate types of noise, analyses the Fourier transform of time and frequency domain.	L1, L2, L3, L4
3	Design transmitter and receiver of AM, DSB, SSB and FM.	L1,L2,L3,L4
4	Describe Sampling theorem and pulse modulation systems.	L1,L2,L3
5	Explain multiplexing and digital band pass modulation techniques.	L1, L2
6	Describe electromagnetic radiation and propagation of waves.	L1,L2

Prerequisite: Basic of electrical engineering

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Terminologies in communication systems, analog and digital electronics	02	
I	Introduction	Basics of analog communication and digital communication systems (Block diagram), Electromagnetic Spectrum and application, Types of Communication channels. Self-learning Topics: Applications areas of analog and digital communication.	03	CO1
II	Noise and Fourier Representation of Signal and System	Basics of signal representation and analyses, Introduction to Fourier Transform, its properties (time and frequency shifting, Fourier transform of unit step, delta and gate function. Types of Noise, Noise parameters –Signal to noise ratio, Noise factor, Noise figure, Friss formula and Equivalent noise temperature. Self-learning Topics: Practice Numerical on above topic.	06	CO2
III	Amplitude and Angle modulation Techniques.	Need for modulation, Amplitude Modulation Techniques: DSBFC AM,DSBSC-AM, SSB SC AM- block diagram spectrum, waveforms, bandwidth, Power calculations. Generation of AM using Diode, generation of DSB using Balanced modulator, Generation of SSB using Phase Shift Method. AM Transmitter (Block Diagram) AM Receivers – Block diagram of TRF receivers and Super heterodyne receiver and its characteristics- Sensitivity, Selectivity, Fidelity, Image frequency and its rejection and double spotting Angle Modulation FM: Principle of FM- waveforms, spectrum, bandwidth. Pre- emphasis and de-emphasis in FM, FM generation: Direct method –Varactor diode Modulator, Indirect method (Armstrong method) block diagram and waveforms. FM demodulator: Foster Seeley discriminator, Ratio detector. Self-learning Topics: Use of AM and FM in Modern Communication Technology. Challenges faced by radio business.	12	CO1, CO2, CO3
IV	Pulse Analog Modulation and Digital Modulation	Sampling theorem for low pass and band pass signals with proof, Anti- aliasing filter, PAM, PWM and PPM generation and Degeneration. Quantization process, Pulse code modulation, Delta modulation, Adaptive delta modulation. Introduction to Line Codes and ISI.	08	CO1, CO2, CO4

		Self-learning Topics: Implementation of Pulse code				
		modulation and demodulation.				
V	Multiplexing and	Principle of Time Division Multiplexing, Frequency 04 C				
	Digital Band Pass	Division Multiplexing, Orthogonal Frequency		CO2,		
	Modulation	Division Multiplexing and its applications .ASK,		CO5		
	Techniques	FSK, PSK QPSK Generation and detection.				
	_	Self-learning Topics: Implement TDM, FDM,				
		OFDM.				
VI	Radiation and	Electromagnetic radiation, fundamentals, types of	04	CO6		
	Propagation of	propagation, ground wave, sky wave, space wave				
	Waves	tropospheric scatter propagation				
		Self-learning Topics: List the real time examples for				
		different types of propagation waves.				

Text Books:

- [1]. George Kennedy, Bernard Davis, SRM Prasanna, Electronic Communication Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Ed
- [2]. Simon Haykin, Michael Moher, Introduction to Analog & Digital Communications, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2nd Ed.
- [3]. Wireless Communication and Networking, Vijay Garg

References:

- [1]. Wayne Tomasi, Electronic Communications Systems, Pearson Publication, 5th Ed.
- [2]. B P Lathi, Zhi Ding, Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, Oxford University
- [3]. Herbert Taub, Donald L Schilling, Goutam Saha, Principles of Communication Systems, Tata McGraw Hill, 3rdEd.
- [4]. K Sam Shanmugam, Digital and Analog Communication Systems, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, 1st Ed.

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
1.	https://www.nptel.ac.in
2.	https://www.classcentral.com
3.	http://www.vlab.co.in/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marks Q.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

		Teaching Scheme			Credits Assigned			
Course Code	Course	(Contact	(Contact Hours)					
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
						/Oral		
ITC305	Paradigms and	03			03			03
	Computer Programming							
	Fundamentals							

Course	Course		Examination Scheme					
Code	Name		Theo	ry Marks				
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work		
ITC305	Paradigms and Computer Programming Fundamentals	20	20	20	80			100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives					
The cours	The course aims:					
1	To introduce various programming paradigms and the basic constructs that underline any					
	programming language.					
2	To understand data abstraction and object orientation					
3	To introduce the basic concepts of declarative programming paradigms through functional and					
	logic programming.					
4	To design solutions using declarative programming paradigms through functional and logic					
	programming.					
5	To introduce the concepts of concurrent program execution.					
6	To understand use of scripting language for different problem domains					

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Understand and Compare different programming paradigms.	L1, L2
2	Understand the Object Oriented Constructs and use them in program design.	L1, L2
3	Understand the concepts of declarative programming paradigms through	L1, L2
	functional and logic programming.	
4	Design and Develop programs based on declarative programming paradigm	L5, L6
	using functional and/or logic programming.	
5	Understand the role of concurrency in parallel and distributed programming.	L1, L2
6	Understand different application domains for use of scripting languages.	L1. L2

Prerequisite: Students must have learned C Programming (FEC205 and FEL204),

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Compilation and interpretation Focus on overview of compilation steps.	02	CO1
I	Introduction to Programming Paradigms and Core Language Design Issues	Introduction to different programming paradigms. Names, Scopes, and Bindings, Scope Rules, Storage Management. Type Systems, Type Checking, Equality Testing and Assignment. Subroutine and Control Abstraction: Stack Layout, Calling sequence, parameter passing Generic subroutines and modules. Exception handling, Coroutines and Events. Self-Learning Topic: Implementation of basic concepts using programming language.	10	CO1
II	Imperative Paradigm: Data Abstraction in Object Orientation	Grouping of data and Operations- Encapsulation, Overloading, Polymorphism, Inheritance, Initialization and Finalization, Dynamic Binding. Self-Learning Topic: Implementation of OOP concepts using preferrably C++ and Java language.	05	CO2
III	Declarative Programming Paradigm: Functional Programming	Introduction to Lambda Calculus, Functional Programming Concepts, Evaluation order, Higher order functions, I/O-Streams and Monads. Self-Learning Topic: Implementation of programs using functional programming Language Haskel can	07	CO3, CO4
IV	Declarative Programming Paradigm: Logic Programming	refer to hacker rank website for problem statements. Logic Programming with PROLOG - Resolution and Unification, Lists, Arithmetic execution order, imperative control flow, database manipulation, PROLOG facilities and deficiencies. Self-Learning Topic: Identification of different application domains for use of Prolog and Logic programming	06	CO3, CO4
V	Alternative Paradigms: Concurrency	Concurrent Programming Fundamentals, Implementing synchronisation, Message Passing - Background and Motivation, Multithreaded programs, Communication and Synchronization, Language and Libraries, Thread creation Syntax. Self-Learning Topic: Study Implementation of concurrency concepts for real time application.	04	CO5
VI	Alternative Paradigms: Scripting Languages	Common characteristics, Different Problem domains for using scripting, Use of scripting in Web development—server and clients side scripting, Innovative features of scripting languages - Names and Scopes, string and pattern manipulation, data types, object orientation.	05	CO6

Self-Learning Topic: Review small client server	
application code in any scripting language to realise	
applicability of features learned in Module.	

Text Books:

- 1. Scott M L, Programming Language Pragmatics, 3rd Edn., Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2009
- 2. Graham Hutton, Programming in Haskell, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2016
- 3. Programming Languages: Concepts and Constructs; 2nd Edition, Ravi Sethi, Pearson Education Asia, 1996.

References:

- 1. Harold Abelson and Gerald Jay Sussman with Julie Sussman foreword by Alan J. Perlis, Structure and Interpretation of Computer Programs (2nd Edition) (February 2, 2016)
- 2. Programming Languages: Design and Implementation (4th Edition), by Terrence W. Pratt, Marvin V. Zelkowitz, Pearson, 2000
- 3. Rajkumar Buyya, Object-oriented Programming with Java: Essentials and Applications, Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited
- 4. Max Bramer, Logic Programming with Prolog, Springer ISBN-13: 978-1852-33938-8

Online References:

Sr No	Website Name	Link
1	Principles of programming Languages (Videos)	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102067/
2	Edx course Paradigms of Computer Programming – Fundamentals	https://www.classcentral.com/course/edx- paradigms-of-computer-programming- fundamentals-2298
3	Udemy Couses	https://www.udemy.com

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

▶ Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marks Q.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus.
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of four questions need to be answered

Lab Code	Lab Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits	Credits Assigned Theory Practical Tutorial Total		
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITL301	Data Structure Lab		02			01		01

Lab Code	Lab Name				Examina	ation Scheme			
			Theory Marks						
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem.	Term work	Tract./Oral	Total	
		10311	Test 2	Avg.	Exam				
ITL301	Data Structure								
	Lab					25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives
The Lab e	experiments aims:
1	To use data structures as the introductory foundation for computer automation to engineering
	problems.
2	To use the basic principles of programming as applied to complex data structures.
3	To learn the principles of stack, queue, linked lists and its various operations.
4	To learn fundamentals of binary search tree, implementation and use of advanced tree like
	AVL, B trees and graphs.
5	To learn about searching, hashing and sorting.
6	To learn the applications of linked lists, stacks, queues, trees and graphs.

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Understand and use the basic concepts and principles of various linked lists, stacks and queues.	L1, L2, L3
2	Understand the concepts and apply the methods in basic trees.	L1, L2
3	Use and identify the methods in advanced trees.	L3, L4
4	Understand the concepts and apply the methods in graphs.	L2, L3
5	Understand the concepts and apply the techniques of searching, hashing and sorting	L2, L3
6	Illustrate and examine the methods of linked lists, stacks, queues, trees and graphs to various real time problems	L3, L4

Prerequisite: C Programming

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirement:	Software requirement:		
PC i3 processor and above	Turbo/Borland C complier		

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Introduction of C programming language.	02	
I	Stacks, Queues and Linked Lists	 Array Implementation of Stack and Queue. Insertion, deletion operations with Singly linked lists Insertion, deletion operations Doubly linked lists Insertion, deletion operations Circular linked lists. Reversing a singly linked list. * Linked List implementation of Stack and Queue 	04	LO 1
II	Trees	 * Implementation of operations (insertion, deletion, counting of nodes, counting of leaf nodes etc.) in a binary search tree. Implementation of insertion, deletion and traversal for fully in-threaded binary search tree. 	04	LO 2
III	Advanced Trees	 * Implementation of AVL tree. Implementation of operations in a B tree. 	04	LO 3
IV	Graphs	 Implementation of adjacency matrix creation. Implementation of addition and deletion of edges in a directed graph using adjacency matrix. Implementation of insertion and deletion of vertices and edges in a directed graph using adjacency list. 	04	LO 4
V	Searching and Sorting	 Implementation of Heap Sort Implementation of Binary Search. Implementation of Selection sort, Bubble sort, Insertion sort, Quick sort 	04	LO 5

VI	Applications of Data Structures	 * Implementation of infix to postfix conversion and evaluation of postfix expression 	04	LO 6
		• * Implementation of Josephus Problem using circular linked list		
		 * Implementation of traversal of a directed graph through BFS and DFS. 		
		 Implementation of finding shortest distances using Dijkstra's algorithm 		
		 *Implementation of hashing functions with different collision resolution techniques 		

Text Books:

- 1. S. K Srivastava, Deepali Srivastava; Data Structures through C in Depth; BPB Publications; 2011.
- 2. Yedidya Langsam, Moshej Augenstein, Aaron M. Tenenbaum; Data Structure Using C & C++; Prentice Hall of India; 1996.
- 3. Reema Thareja; Data Structures using C; Oxford.

References:

- 1. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni; Fundamentals of Data Structures; Galgotia Publications; 2010.
- 2. Jean Paul Tremblay, Paul G. Sorenson; An introduction to data structures with applications; Tata McGrawHill; 1984.
- 3. Rajesh K. Shukla; Data Structures using C and C++; Wiley India; 2009.

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 10 to 12 practical's based on the above list. Also Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Oral & Practical exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Lab Code	Lab Name	Teaching (Contact			Credits	Assigned		
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITL302	SQL Lab		02			01		01

Lab Code	Lab Name	Examination Scheme							
			Theo	ry Marks					
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Proof /Orol	Total
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term work		Total	
ITL302	SQL Lab					25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives
The Lab	experiments aims:
1	To identify and define problem statements for real life applications
2	To construct conceptual data model for real life applications
3	To Build Relational Model from ER/EER and demonstrate usage of relational algebra.
4	To Apply SQL to store and retrieve data efficiently
5	To implement database connectivity using JDBC
6	To understand the concepts of transaction processing- concurrency control & recovery procedures.

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's
On ava	asseful completion of course learner/student will be able to	Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	_
1	Define problem statement and Construct the conceptual model for real life application.	L1, L3, L4, L6
2	Create and populate a RDBMS using SQL.	L3, L4
3	Formulate and write SQL queries for efficient information retrieval	L3, L4
4	Apply view, triggers and procedures to demonstrate specific event handling.	L1, L3, L4
5	Demonstrate database connectivity using JDBC.	L3
6	Demonstrate the concept of concurrent transactions.	L3, L4

Prerequisite: C Programming

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirement:	Software requirement:
PC i3 processor and above	Any SQL Compiler, Java Programming Language

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mapping
1.	Identify real world problem and develop the problem statement. Design an Entity-Relationship (ER) / Extended Entity-Relationship (EER) Model.	02	LO1
2.	Mapping ER/EER to Relational schema model.	02	LO1
3.	Create a database using DDL and apply integrity constraints.	02	LO2, LO3
4.	Perform data manipulations operations on populated database.	02	LO3
5.	Perform Authorization using Grant and Revoke.	02	LO2, LO3
6.	Implement Basic and complex SQL queries.	02	LO3, LO4
7.	Implementation of Views and Triggers.	02	LO4
8.	Demonstrate database connectivity using JDBC.	02	LO5
9.	Execute TCL commands.	02	LO4
10.	Implement functions and procedures in SQL	02	LO3, LO4
11.	Implementation of Cursor.	02	LO3, LO4
12.	Implementation and demonstration of Transaction and Concurrency control techniques using locks.	02	LO6

Text Books:

- 1. Korth, Slberchatz, Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill
- 2. Elmasri and Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, 6th Edition, Pearson education
- 3. Raghu Ramkrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, Database Management Systems, TMH

References:

- 1. Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, Database Systems Design, Implementation and Managementl, Thomson Learning, 9th Edition.
- 2. SQL & PL / SQL for Oracle 11g Black Book, Dreamtech Press
- 3. G. K. Gupta: "Database Management Systems", McGraw Hill

Term Work:

Term Work shall consist of at least 10 Practical's based on the above list, but not limited to. Also, Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments:

The first assignment may be based on: Relational Algebra and Second may be based on Transactions

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Oral & Practical exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Lab Code	Lab Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITL303	Computer programming Paradigms Lab		02			01		01

Lab Code Lab Name Examination Scheme									
			Theo	ry Marks					
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Proof /Orol	Total
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work		Total	
ITL303	Computer programming Paradigms Lab					25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives						
The Lab	The Lab experiments aims:						
1	Understand data abstraction and object orientation						
2	Design and implement declarative programs in functional and logic programming languages						
3	Introduce the concepts of concurrent program execution						
4	Understand run time program management						
5	Understand how to implement a programming solution using different programming paradigms.						
6	Learn to compare implementation in different programming paradigms.						

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Implement Object Oriented concepts in C++.	L1, L2, L3
2	Design and Develop solution based on declarative programming paradigm using functional and logic programming.	L6
3	Understand the multi threaded programs in Java and C++	L1, L2
4	Understand the need and use of exception handling and garbage collection in C++ and JAVA	L2, L3
5	Implement a solution to the same problem using multiple paradigms.	L6
6	Compare the implementations in multiple paradigms at coding and	L4

execution level.	

Prerequisite: Students must have learned C Programming (FEC205 and FEL204)

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirement:	Software requirement:
PC i3 processor and above	C++ compiler, Java Languge support, SWI Prolog, GHC Compiler.

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Demonstrate Compilation and interpretation stages to students for C, C++, JAVA along with how to debug the code.	02	
I	Imperative Paradigm: Data Abstraction in Object Orientation	At least two Programming Implementations Preferably in C++ to demonstrate concepts like - Encapsulation, Inheritance, Initialization and Finalization, Dynamic Binding.	05	LO1
II	Declarative Programming Paradigm: Functional Programming	 Tutorial Introduction to Haskell programming environment Tutorial exercise on operators, types etc. in Haskell At least 5 Haskell Programs to demonstrate Functional Programming Concepts. Sample Programs but not limited to: Implement safetail function that behaves in the same way as tail, except that safetail maps the empty list to the empty list, whereas tail gives an error in this case. Define safetail using: (a) a conditional expression; (b) guarded equations; (c) pattern matching. Hint: the library function null :: [a]-> Bool can be used to test if a list is empty. Simple List Comprehension Higher-Order Functions Write recursive function to multiply two natural numbers that uses pre defined add funion. Implement the game of nim in Haskell to apply list processing. Haskell code to represent infinite list e.g. fibobacci series Implement simple Calculator Students should clearly understand the syntax and the execution of the Functional Implementation using Haskell. 	06	LO2

III	Declarative Programming Paradigm: Logic Programming	 Tutorial Installation and working of SWI Prolog Environment Implement at least 5 Prolog programs to understand declarative programming concepts. Students should clearly understand the syntax and the execution of the Prolog code Implementation. 	05	LO2
IV	Alternative Paradigms: Concurrency	At least two Programs preferably in c++ and java to demonstrate Thread management and synchronization	02	LO4
V	Run Time Program Management	A Program to understand Exception handling and Garbage collection, preferably in C++ and JAVA Students should understand the syntactic differences in the solutions in both Object Oriented Languages.	02	LO4
VI	Programming Assignment For comparative study of Different Paradigms	At Least two implementations each implemented on multiple paradigms like procedural, object oriented, functional, logic. The implementations should be done in a group of two/three students with appropriate difficulty level. Student should prepare small report and present the solution code and demonstrate execution for alternative solutions they build.	04	LO5, LO6

Text Books:

- 1. Scott M L, Programming Language Pragmatics, 3rd Edn., Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2009
- 2. Harold Abelson and Gerald Jay Sussman with Julie Sussman foreword by Alan J. Perlis, Structure and Interpretation of Computer Programs (2nd Edition)
- 3. Graham Hutton, Programming in Haskell, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2016 4.

References:

- 1. Sethi R, Programming Languages Concepts and Constructs, 2nd Ed, Pearson Education
- 2. Yogesh Sajanikar, Haskell Cookbook, Packt Publishing, 2017

Online References:

Sr No	Website Description	Link
1	University Stuttgart Germany Lab Course on Programming Paradigms	http://software- lab.org/teaching/winter2019/pp/
2	Course at MIT Structure and Interpretation of Computer Programs [2019]	https://web.mit.edu/u/6.037
3	Edx Course Paradigms of Computer Programming – Fundamentals,	https://www.edx.org/course/paradigms- of-computer-programming- fundamentals
4	Tutorials point link for Haskel	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/haskell

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 15 Practicals based on the above modules, but not limited to. Also, Term work Journal must include at least 3 tutorial reports and 01 report of programming assignment

as mentioned in	module VI.
Term Work Ma	arks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiments/Tutorials) + 5 Marks (Assignment
write up) $+ 5 \text{ Ma}$	arks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Oral & 1 Hr Practical exam will be held based on the above syllabus

Lab Code	Lab Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITL304	Java Lab (SBL)		04			02		02

Lab Code	Lab Name	Examination Scheme						
			Theo	ry Marks			Pract. /Oral	Total
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem.	Term work		
		10301	1030 2	Tivg.	Exam			
ITL304	Java Lab (SBL)					25	25	50

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives					
The Lab	The Lab experiments aims:					
1	To understand the concepts of object-oriented paradigm in the Java programming language.					
2	To understand the importance of Classes & objects along with constructors, Arrays ,Strings and vectors					
3	To learn the principles of inheritance, interface and packages and demonstrate the concept of reusability for faster development.					
4	To recognize usage of Exception Handling, Multithreading, Input Output streams in various applications					
5	To learn designing, implementing, testing, and debugging graphical user interfaces in Java using Swings and AWT components that can react to different user events.					
6	To develop graphical user interfaces using JavaFX controls.					

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy					
On suc	On successful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:						
1	Explain the fundamental concepts of Java Programing.	L1, L2					
2	Use the concepts of classes, objects, members of a class and the relationships among them needed for a finding the solution to specific problem.	L3					
3	Demonstrate how to extend java classes and achieve reusability using Inheritance, Interface and Packages.	L3					
4	Construct robust and faster programmed solutions to problems using concept of Multithreading, exceptions and file handling	L3					
5	Design and develop Graphical User Interface using Abstract Window Toolkit and Swings along with response to the events.	L6					
6	Develop Graphical User Interface by exploring JavaFX framework based on MVC architecture.	L6					

Prerequisite: Basics of Computer Programming

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirements	Software Requirements	Other Requirements
PC With Following	1. Windows or Linux Desktop OS	1. Internet Connection for installing
Configuration	2. JDK 1.8 or higher	additional packages if required
1. Intel PIV Processor	3. Notepad ++	
2. 2 GB RAM	4.JAVA IDEs like Netbeans or	
3. 500 GB Harddisk	Eclipse	
4. Network interface card		

I Java Fundamentals Overview of procedure and object oriented Programming, Java Designing Goals and Features of Java Language. Introduction to the principles of object-oriented programming: Classes, Objects, Abstraction, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism. Keywords, Data types, Variables, Operators, Expressions, Types of variables and methods. Control Statements: If Statement, If-else, Nested if, switch Statement, break, continue. Iteration Statements: for loop, while loop, and dowhile loop (Perform any 2 programs that covers Classes, Methods, Control structures and Looping statements) 1) Implement a java program to calculate gross salary & net salary taking the following data.	LO Iapping
Programming, Java Designing Goals and Features of Java Language. Introduction to the principles of object-oriented programming: Classes, Objects, Abstraction, Encapsulation, Inheritance, Polymorphism. Keywords, Data types, Variables, Operators, Expressions, Types of variables and methods. Control Statements: If Statement, If-else, Nested if, switch Statement, break, continue. Iteration Statements: for loop, while loop, and dowhile loop (Perform any 2 programs that covers Classes, Methods, Control structures and Looping statements) 1) Implement a java program to calculate gross salary &	-
Input: empno, empname, basic Process: DA=70% of basic HRA=30% of basic CCA=Rs240/- PF=10% of basic PT= Rs100/- 2) Five Bikers Compete in a race such that they drive at a constant speed which may or may not be the same as the other. To qualify the race, the speed of a racer must be more than the average speed of all 5 racers. Write a Java program to take as input the speed of each racer and print back the speed of qualifying racers. 3) Write a Java program that prints all real solutions to the quadratic equation ax²+bx+c = 0. Read in a, b, c and use the quadratic formula. If the discriminate b²-4ac is negative, display a message stating that there are no real solutions? 4) Write a Menu driven program in java to implement simple banking application. Application should read	LO1

the customer name, account number, initial balance, rate of interest, contact number and address field etc. Application should have following methods. 1. createAccount() 2. deposit() 3. withdraw() 4. computeInterest() 5. displayBalance() 5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects. Arrays and Strings III Classes, objects. Arrays and Inner Classes, Static Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructors: Parameterized Constructors, Constructors, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C. WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D. WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D. WallsStreat John 1999 26B. WallsStreat					
rate of interest, contact number and address field etc. Application should have following methods. 1. createAccount() 2. deposit() 3. withdraw() 4. computeInterest() 5. displayBalance() 5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Till Classes, Objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes, Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaning of constructors: Parameterized Constructors, Arrays and Strings Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command-Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			the customer name, account number, initial balance.		
Application should have following methods. 1. createAccount() 2. deposit() 3. withdraw() 4. computeInterest() 5. displayBalance() 5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects. Arrays and Strings Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor Gweltodding. Constructor Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat					
1. createAccount() 2. deposit() 3. withdraw() 4. computeInterest() 5. displayBalance() 5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructors Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructors Overloading, Constructors Overloading, Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat					
2. deposit() 3. withdraw() 4. computeInterest() 5. displayBalance() 5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructors, Cambridge of Constructors, Constructors, Content of Constructors, Constructors, Constructors, Congrams, Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays, Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat					
3. withdraw() 4. computeInterest() 5. displayBalance() 5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			· ·		
4. computeInterest() 5. displayBalance() 5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects. Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static littialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors. Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employee's by creating a class named Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			_		
5. displayBalance() 5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings II Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			Y Y		
5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			4. computeInterest()		
a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InpuBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			5. displayBalance()		
a number and should implement the following methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InpuBufferReader, OutpuBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			5)Write a menu driven Java program which will read		
methods 1. factorial() 2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors, String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat					
2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			methods		
2. testArmstrong() 3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			1. factorial()		
3. testPalindrome() 4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
4. testPrime() 5. fibonacciScries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			9 7		
5. fibonacciSeries() 6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, Goverloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			1		
6) Create a Java based application to perform various ways of Method overloading. Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructors Overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
II Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			v.		
Classes, objects, Arrays and Strings Classes & Objects: Reference Variables, Passing parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading, Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat					
Arrays and Strings parameters to Methods and Returning parameters from the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat	II	Classes objects	·	07	Ι Ω1
the methods, Static members, Non-Static members Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat	111			U/	
Nested and Inner Classes. Static Initialization Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat		mays and sumgs	-		LOZ
Block(SIB), Instance Initialization Block(IIB) Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat					
Constructors: Parameterized Constructors, chaining of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat					
of constructor, finalize() Method, Method overloading, Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat					
Constructors Overloading. Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Recursion, Command-Line Arguments. Wrapper classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
classes, InputBufferReader, OutputBufferReader, String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			-		
String Buffer classes, String functions. Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat					
Arrays & Vectors: One and Two Dimensional arrays, Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			1		
Irregular arrays, dynamic arrays, Array List and Array of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat					
of Object. (Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat					
(Perform any 3 programs that covers Classes & objects, Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			1 - 1 - 1		
Constructors, Command Line Arguments, Arrays/Vectors,String function and recursions). Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C-WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D-WallsStreat					
Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			1		
Experiments: 1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			, , ,		
1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			Arrays/vectors, String function and recursions).		
1) Write a program that would print the information (name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			Ermanimanta		
(name, year of joining, salary, address) of three employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			-		
employees by creating a class named 'Employee'. The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat					
The output should be as follows: Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat					
Name Year of joining Address Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat					
Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			The output should be as follows:		
Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat			Name Year of joining Address		
Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat					
			Robert 1994 64C- WallsStreat		
John 1999 26B- WallsStreat			Sam 2000 68D- WallsStreat		
, in the second of the second			John 1999 26B- WallsStreat		
2) White a pressure to print the successful and the			2) Write a program to print the error of a restor of the		
2) Write a program to print the area of a rectangle by					
creating a class named 'Area' having two methods. First					
method named as 'setDim' takes length and breadth of			-		
rectangle as parameters and the second method named					
as 'getArea' returns the area of the rectangle. Length and			•		
breadth of rectangle are entered through keyboard.					
3) Write a Java program to illustrate Constructor			'		
Chaining.			Chaming.		

		4) Create a class 'Student' with three data members which are name, age and address. The constructor of the class assigns default values name as "unknown", age as '0' and address as "not available". It has two members with the same name 'setInfo'. First method has two parameters for name and age and assigns the same whereas the second method takes has three parameters which are assigned to name, age and address respectively. Print the name, age and address of 10 students. Hint - Use array of objects. 5) Write a java programs to add n strings in a vector array. Input new string and check whether it is present		
		in the vector. If it is present delete it otherwise add it to the vector. 6) Print the sum, difference and product of two complex numbers by creating a class named 'Complex' with separate methods for each operation whose real and imaginary parts are entered by user. 7) Write menu driven program to implement recursive Functions for following tasks. a) To find GCD and LCM b) To print n Fibonacci numbers c) To find reverse of number d) To solve 1 +2+3+4++(n-1)+n		
		8) Print Reverse Array list in java by writing our own		
III	Inheritance, Packages and Interfaces.	Inheritance: Inheritance Basics, Types of Inheritance in Java, member access, using Super- to call superclass Constructor, to access member of super class(variables and methods), creating multilevel hierarchy, Constructors in inheritance, method overriding, Abstract classes and methods, using final, Dynamic Method Dispatch Packages: Defining packages, creating packages and Importing and accessing packages Interfaces: Defining, implementing and extending interfaces, variables in interfaces, Default Method in Interface ,Static Method in interface, Abstract Classes vs Interfaces. (Perform any 3 programs covering Inheritance, Interfaces and Packages).	10	LO1 LO3
		Experiments		
		1) Create a Teacher class and derive Professor/ Associate_Professor/Assistant_Professor class from Teacher class. Define appropriate constructor for all the classes. Also define a method to display information of Teacher. Make necessary assumptions as required.		
		2) Create a class Book and define a display method to display book information. Inherit Reference_Book and Magazine classes from Book class and override display method of Book class in Reference_Book and Magazine classes. Make necessary assumptions required.		

3) A university has two types of students — graduate students and research students. The University maintains the record of name, age and programme of every student. For graduate students, additional information like percentage of marks and stream, like science, commerce, etc. is recorded; whereas for research students, additionally, specialization and years of working experience, if any, is recorded. Each class has a constructor. The constructor of subclasses makes a call to constructor of the superclass. Assume that every constructor has the same number of parameters as the number of instance variables. In addition, every subclass has a method that may update the instance variable values of that subclass. All the classes have a function display student info(), the subclasses must override this method of the base class. Every student is either a graduate student or a research student.

Perform the following tasks for the description given above using Java:

- (i) Create the three classes with proper instance variables and methods, with suitable inheritance.
- (ii) Create at least one parameterised constructor for each class.
- (iii) Implement the display_student_info() method in each class.
- 4) An employee works in a particular department of an organization. Every employee has an employee number, name and draws a particular salary. Every department has a name and a head of department. The head of department is an employee. Every year a new head of department takes over. Also, every year an employee is given an annual salary enhancement. Identify and design the classes for the above description with suitable instance variables and methods. The classes should be such that they implement information hiding. You must give logic in support of your design. Also create two objects of each class.
- 5) Consider a hierarchy, where a sportsperson can either be an athlete or a hockey player. Every sportsperson has a unique name. An athlete is characterized by the event in which he/she participates; whereas a hockey player is characterised by the number of goals scored by him/her.

Perform the following tasks using Java:

- (i)Create the class hierarchy with suitable instance variables and methods.
- (ii) Create a suitable constructor for each class.
- (iii) Create a method named display_all_info with suitable parameters. This method should display all the information about the object of a class.
- (iv) Write the main method that demonstrates polymorphism.
- 6) Create an interface vehicle and classes like bicycle,

	1	1		T
		car, bike etc, having common functionalities and put all		
		the common functionalities in the interface. Classes like		
		Bicycle, Bike, car etc implement all these functionalities		
		in their own class in their own way		
		in their own class in their own way		
		7) C		
		7) Create a class "Amount In Words" within a user		
		defined package to convert the amount into words.		
		(Consider amount not to be more than 100000).		
IV	Exception	Exception Handling: Exception-Handling	10	LO1
	Handling, Multithreading, Input Output	Fundamentals, Exception Types, Exception class Hierarchy, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's		LO3 LO4
	streams	Built-in Exceptions, Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses		
		Multithreaded Programming: The Java Thread Model and Thread Life Cycle, Thread Priorities, Creating a Thread, Implementing Runnable, Extending Thread, Creating Multiple Threads, Synchronization:		
		Using Synchronized Methods, The synchronized Statement		
		I/O Streams: Streams, Byte Streams and Character, The Predefined Streams, Reading Console Input, Reading Characters, Reading Strings, Writing Console Output, Reading and Writing Files.		
		(Perform any 3 programs that cover Exception Handling, Multithreading and I/O Streams).		
		Experiments:		
		1) Write java program where user will enter loginid and password as input. The password should be 8 digit containing one digit and one special symbol. If user enter valid password satisfying above criteria then show "Login Successful Message". If user enter invalid Password then create InvalidPasswordException stating Please enter valid password of length 8 containing one digit and one Special Symbol.		
		2) Java Program to Create Account with 1000 Rs Minimum Balance, Deposit Amount, Withdraw Amount and Also Throws LessBalanceException. It has a Class Called LessBalanceException Which returns the Statement that Says WithDraw Amount(_Rs) is Not Valid. It has a Class Which Creates 2 Accounts, Both Account Deposite Money and One Account Tries to WithDraw more Money Which Generates a LessBalanceException Take Appropriate Action for the Same.		
		3) Create two threads such that one thread will print even number and another will print odd number in an ordered fashion.		
		4) Assume that two brothers, Joe and John, share a common bank account. They both can, independently, read the balance, make a deposit, and withdraw some		

		money. Implement java application demonstrate how the transaction in a bank can be carried out concurrently.		
		5) You have been given the list of the names of the files in a directory. You have to select Java files from them. A file is a Java file if it's name ends with ".java". For e.g. File- "Names.java" is a Java file, "FileNames.java.pdf" is not. Input: test.java, ABC.doc, Demo.pdf, add.java, factorial.java, sum.txt Output: tset.java, add.java, factorial.java		
V	GUI programming- I (AWT, Event Handling, Swing)	Designing Graphical User Interfaces in Java: Components and Containers, Basics of Components, Using Containers, Layout Managers, AWT Components, Adding a Menu to Window, Extending GUI Features	12	LO1 LO4 LO5
		Event-Driven Programming in Java: Event-Handling Process, Event-Handling Mechanism, Delegation Modelof Event Handling, Event Classes, Event Sources, Event Listeners, Adapter Classes as Helper Classes in Event Handling.		
		Introducing Swing: AWT vs Swings, Components and Containers, Swing Packages, A Simple Swing Application, Painting in Swing, Designing Swing GUI Application using Buttons, JLabels, Checkboxes, Radio Buttons, JScrollPane, JList, JComboBox, Trees, TablesScroll pane Menus and Toolbar		
		(Perform any 3 programs that contain AWT, Event handling and Swing to build GUI application).		
		1)Write a Java program to implement Swing components namely Buttons, "JLabels, Checkboxes, Radio Buttons, JScrollPane, JList, JComboBox, Trees, Tables Scroll pane Menus and Toolbars to design interactive GUI.		
		2) Write a program to create a window with four text fields for the name, street, city and pincode with suitable labels. Also windows contains a button MyInfo. When the user types the name, his street, city and pincode and then clicks the button, the types details must appear in Arial Font with Size 32, Italics.		
		 3) Write a Java program to create a simple calculator using java AWT elements. .Use a grid layout to arrange buttons for the digits and basic operation +, -, /, *. Add a text felid to display the results. 4) Write a Java Program to create a Student Profile 		
		form using AWT controls. 5) Write a Java Program to simulate traffic signal light using AWT and Swing Components.		

		 6) Write a Java Program to create a color palette. Declare a grid of Buttons to set the color names. Change the background color by clicking on the color button. 7) Build a GUI program that allows the user to add objects to a collection and perform search and sort on that collection.(Hint. Use Swing components like JButton, JList, JFrame, JPanel and JOptionPane.) 		
VI	GUI Programming-II	JavaFX Basic Concepts, JavaFX application skeleton, Compiling and running JavaFX program, Simple	04	LO1 LO5
	(JavaFX)	JavaFX control:Label,Using Buttons and events, Drawing directly on Canvas.		LO6
		(Perform any one program that contains the concept of		
		JavaFX). 1)Write a Java program to design a Login Form using		
		JavaFX Controls.		
		2)Write Java program to draw various shapes on		
		Canvas using JavaFX.		

- 1. Herbert Schildt, "Java-The Complete Reference", Tenth Edition, Oracle Press, Tata McGraw Hill Education.
- 2. E. Balguruswamy, "Programming with Java A primer", Fifth edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication
- 3. Anita Seth, B.L.Juneja, "Java One Step Ahead", oxford university press.

References:

- 1. D.T. Editorial Services, "Java 8 Programming Black Book", Dreamtech Press.
- 2. Learn to Master Java by Star EDU Solutions
- 3. Yashvant Kanetkar, "Let Us Java", 4th Edition, BPB Publications.

Term Work:

The Term work shall consist of at least 15 practical based on the above list. The term work Journal must include at least 2 Programming assignments. The Programming assignments should be based on real world applications which cover concepts from more than one modules of syllabus.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments/tutorial/write up) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Oral & Practical exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Course Code	Course	Teaching (Contact	•		Credits Assigned				
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total	
ITM301	Mini Project - 1 A for Front end /backend Application using JAVA		04			02		02	

Course	Course		Examination Scheme							
Code	Name		Theo	ry Marks						
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work	Tract./Orar	Total		
ITM301	Mini Project – 1 A for Front end /backend Application using JAVA					25	25	50		

Course Objectives

- 1. To acquaint with the process of identifying the needs and converting it into the problem.
- 2. To familiarize the process of solving the problem in a group.
- 3. To acquaint with the process of applying basic engineering fundamentals to attempt solutions to the problems.
- 4. To inculcate the process of self-learning and research.

Course Outcome: Learner will be able to...

- 1. Identify problems based on societal /research needs.
- 2. Apply Knowledge and skill to solve societal problems in a group.
- 3. Develop interpersonal skills to work as member of a group or leader.
- 4. Draw the proper inferences from available results through theoretical/ experimental/simulations.
- 5. Analyse the impact of solutions in societal and environmental context for sustainable development.
- 6. Use standard norms of engineering practices
- 7. Excel in written and oral communication.
- 8. Demonstrate capabilities of self-learning in a group, which leads to life long learning.
- 9. Demonstrate project management principles during project work.

Guidelines for Mini Project

- Students shall form a group of 3 to 4 students, while forming a group shall not be allowed less than three or more than four students, as it is a group activity.
- Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problem statement for mini project in consultation with faculty supervisor/head of department/internal committee of faculties.
- Students hall submit implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.
- A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein group can record weekly work progress, guide/supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.
- Faculty supervisor may give inputs to students during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self-learning.

- Students in a group shall understand problem effectively, propose multiple solution and select best possible solution in consultation with guide/ supervisor.
- Students shall convert the best solution into working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- The solution to be validated with proper justification and report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.
- With the focus on the self-learning, innovation, addressing societal problems and entrepreneurship quality development within the students through the Mini Projects, it is preferable that a single project of appropriate level and quality to be carried out in two semesters by all the groups of the students. i.e. Mini Project 1 in semester III and IV. Similarly, Mini Project 2 in semesters V and VI.
- However, based on the individual students or group capability, with the mentor's recommendations, if the proposed Mini Project adhering to the qualitative aspects mentioned above gets completed in odd semester, then that group can be allowed to work on the extension of the Mini Project with suitable improvements/modifications or a completely new project idea in even semester. This policy can be adopted on case by case basis.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project: Term Work

- The review/ progress monitoring committee shall be constituted by head of departments of
 each institute. The progress of mini project to be evaluated on continuous basis, minimum two
 reviews in each semester.
- In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.
- Distribution of Term work marks for both semesters shall be as below;
 - o Marks awarded by guide/supervisor based on log book : 10
 - o Marks awarded by review committee : 10
 - Quality of Project report : 05

Review/progress monitoring committee may consider following points for assessment based on either one year or half year project as mentioned in general guidelines. One-year project:

- In first semester entire theoretical solution shall be ready, including components/system selection and cost analysis. Two reviews will be conducted based on presentation given by students group.
 - First shall be for finalisation of problem
 - Second shall be on finalisation of proposed solution of problem.
- In second semester expected work shall be procurement of component's/systems, building of working prototype, testing and validation of results based on work completed in an earlier semester.
 - First review is based on readiness of building working prototype to be conducted.
 - Second review shall be based on poster presentation cum demonstration of working model in last month of the said semester.

Half-year project:

- In this case in one semester students' group shall complete project in all aspects including,
 - o Identification of need/problem
 - o Proposed final solution
 - o Procurement of components/systems
 - o Building prototype and testing
- Two reviews will be conducted for continuous assessment,
 - First shall be for finalisation of problem and proposed solution
 - Second shall be for implementation and testing of solution.

Assessment criteria of Mini Project.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following criteria;

- 1. Quality of survey/ need identification
- 2. Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
- 3. Innovativeness in solutions
- 4. Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution
- 5. Cost effectiveness
- 6. Societal impact
- 7. Innovativeness
- 8. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 9. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 10. Effective use of skill sets
- 11. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 12. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 13. Clarity in written and oral communication
- In **one year, project**, first semester evaluation may be based on first six criteria's and remaining may be used for second semester evaluation of performance of students in mini project.
- In case of **half year project** all criteria's in generic may be considered for evaluation of performance of students in mini project.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project Practical/Oral Examination:

- Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai.
- Mini Project shall be assessed through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of Internal and External Examiners preferably from industry or research organisations having experience of more than five years approved by head of Institution.
- Students shall be motivated to publish a paper based on the work in Conferences/students competitions.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following points;

- 1. Quality of problem and Clarity
- 2. Innovativeness in solutions
- 3. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 4. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 5. Effective use of skill sets
- 6. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 7. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 8. Clarity in written and oral communication

Program Structure for Second Year Engineering Semester III & IV UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

(**With Effect** from 2020-2021)

Semester IV

Course	Course Name		Teaching (Contact		.	Credits Assigned			
Code		Theor	ry Prac	et. T	Γut.	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Total
ITC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	3			1	3		1	4
ITC402	Computer Network and Network Design	3				3			3
ITC403	Operating System	3				3			3
ITC404	Automata Theory	3				3			3
ITC405	Computer Organization and Architecture	3				3			3
ITL401	Network Lab		2				1		1
ITL402	Unix Lab		2				1		1
ITL403	Microprocessor Lab		2				1		1
ITL404	Python Lab (SBL)		4				2		2
ITM401	Mini Project – 1 B for Python based automation projects		4\$				2		2
	Total	15	14		1	15	7	1	23
			•	•	Exami	ination Sch	eme	•	
				Theo	ry		Term Work	Pract/ oral	Total
Course Code	Course Name	Inter	nal Asses	sment	End Sem. Exam	Exam. Duration (in Hrs)			
		Test 1	Test 2	Avg.					
ITC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	20	20	20	80	3	25		125
ITC402	Computer Network and Network Design	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITC403	Operating System	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITC404	Automata Theory	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITC405	Computer Organization and Architecture	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITL401	Network Lab						25	25	50
ITL402	Unix Lab						25	25	50
ITL403	Microprocessor Lab						25	25	50
ITL404	Python Lab (SBL)						25	25	50
ITM401	Mini Project – 1 B for Python based automation projects						25	25	50
	Total			100	400		150	75	775

\$ indicates work load of Learner (Not Faculty), for Mini Project. Students can form groups with minimum

^{2 (}Two) and not more than 4 (Four) Faculty Load: 1 hour per week per four groups

Course	Course Name		Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
Code		Theory	Prac t.	Tut.	Theory	TW/Pract	Tut.	Total
ITC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	03	-	01	03	-	01	04

		Examination Scheme							
		Theory Internal Assessment							
Course Code	Course Name	Test1	Test2	Avg of Test 1 & 2	End Sem Exam	Term Work	Pract	Oral	Total
ITC401	Engineering Mathematics-IV	20	20	20	80	25	-	-	125

Pre-requisite: Engineering Mathematics-I, Engineering Mathematics-II, Engineering Mathematics-III, Binomial Distribution.

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives
The cour	se aims:
1	To study Matrix algebra and its application in engineering problems.
2	To learn Line and Contour integrals and expansion of complex valued function in a power
	series.
3	To study Z-Transforms and Inverse Z-Transforms with its properties.
4	To acquaint with the concepts of probability distributions and sampling theory for small
	samples.
5	To study and apply Linear and Non-linear programming Techniques to solve the optimization
	problems

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Apply the concepts of eigen values and eigen vectors to solve engineering problems.	L1, L2, L3
2	Illustrate the use of concepts of Complex Integration for evaluating integrals, computing residues & evaluate various contour integrals.	L3
3	Apply the concept of Z- transformation and its inverse in engineering problems.	L1,L2,L3

4	Apply the concept of probability distribution to engineering problems & testing hypothesis of small samples using sampling theory.	L3
5	Apply the concept of Linear Programming to solve the optimization problems	L1, L2, L3
6	Use the Non-Linear Programming techniques to solve the optimization problems.	L3

Module	Detailed Contents	Hours	CO Mapping
	Module: Linear Algebra (Theory of Matrices)		
	1.1 Characteristic Equation, Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors and properties (without proof)		
01	1.2 Cayley-Hamilton Theorem (without proof), verification and reduction of higher degree polynomials	7	
	1.3 Similarity of matrices, diagonalizable and non-diagonalizable matrices		CO1
	Self-learning Topics: Derogatory and non-derogatory matrices, Functions of Square Matrix, Linear Transformations, Quadratic forms. Medicles Correlate Integration		
02	 Module: Complex Integration 2.1 Line Integral, Cauchy's Integral theorem for simple connected and multiply connected regions (without proof), Cauchy's Integral formula (without proof). 2.2 Taylor's and Laurent's series (without proof). 2.3 Definition of Singularity, Zeroes, poles of f(z), Residues, Cauchy's Residue Theorem (without proof) Self-learning Topics: Application of Residue Theorem to evaluate real 	7	CO2
	integrations.		
03	 Module: Z Transform 3.1 Definition and Region of Convergence, Transform of Standard Functions: {kⁿa^k}, {a^k}, {^{k+n}C. a^k}, {c^ksin(αk + β)}, {c^ksinh αk}, {c^kcosh αk}. 3.2 Properties of Z Transform: Change of Scale, Shifting Property, Multiplication, and Division by k, Convolution theorem. 3.3 Inverse Z transform: Partial Fraction Method, Convolution Method. Self-learning Topics: Initial value theorem, Final value theorem, Inverse of 	5	CO3
	Module: Probability Distribution and Sampling Theory 4.1 Probability Distribution: Poisson and Normal distribution 4.2 Sampling distribution, Test of Hypothesis, Level of Significance, Critical region, One-tailed, and two-tailed test, Degree of freedom. 4.3 Students' t-distribution (Small sample). Test the significance of mean and Difference between the means of two samples. Chi-Square Test: Test of goodness of fit and independence of attributes, Contingency table. Self-learning Topics: Test significance for Large samples, Estimate parameters of a population., Yate's Correction.	7	CO4
05	Module: Linear Programming Problems	6	

	 5.1 Types of solutions, Standard and Canonical of LPP, Basic and Feasible solutions, slack variables, surplus variables, Simplex method. 5.2 Artificial variables, Big-M method (Method of penalty) 				
	5.3 Duality, Dual of LPP and Dual Simplex Method				
	Self-learning Topics: Sensitivity Analysis, Two-Phase Simplex Method, Revised Simplex Method				
06	 Module: Nonlinear Programming Problems 6.1 NLPP with one equality constraint (two or three variables) using the method of Lagrange's multipliers 6.2 NLPP with two equality constraints 6.3 NLPP with inequality constraint: Kuhn-Tucker conditions 	7	CO6		
	Self-learning Topics: Problems with two inequality constraints, Unconstrained optimization: One dimensional search method (Golden Search method, Newton's method). Gradient Search method				

References:

- 1. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Narosa.
- 3. Complex Variables and Applications, Brown and Churchill, McGraw-Hill education.
- 4. Probability, Statistics and Random Processes, T. Veerarajan, McGraw-Hill education.
- 5. Operations Research: An Introduction, Hamdy A Taha, Pearson.
- 6. Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice, S.S Rao, Wiley-Blackwell.
- 7. Operations Research, Hira and Gupta, S. Chand Publication.

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
1.	https://www.nptel.ac.in

Term Work:

General Instructions:

- 1. Students must be encouraged to write at least 6 class tutorials on entire syllabus.
- 2. A group of 4-6 students should be assigned a self-learning topic. Students should prepare a presentation/problem solving of 10-15 minutes. This should be considered as mini project in Engineering Mathematics. This project should be graded for 10 marks depending on the performance of the students.

The distribution of Term Work marks will be as follows –

1.	Attendance (Theory and Tutorial)	05 marks
2.	Class Tutorials on entire syllabus	10 marks
3.	Mini project	10 marks

Assessment:

Internal Assessment Test:

Assessment consists of two class tests of 20 marks each. The first class test (Internal Assessment I) is to be conducted when approx. 40% syllabus is completed and second class test (Internal Assessment II) when additional 35% syllabus is completed. Duration of each test shall be one hour.

End Semester Theory Examination:

- 1. Question paper will comprise of total 06 questions, each carrying 20 marks.
- 2. Total 04 questions need to be solved.
- 3. Question No: 01 will be compulsory and based on entire syllabus wherein 4 sub-questions of 5 marks each will be asked.
- 4. Remaining questions will be randomly selected from all the modules.
- 5. Weightage of each module will be proportional to number of respective lecture hours as mentioned in the syllabus.

Course Code Course		Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
						/Oral		
ITC402	Computer Network and Network Design	03			03			03

Course	Course				Examina	ation Scheme					
Code	Name	Theory Marks									
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work					
ITC402	Computer Network and Network Design	20	20	20	80			100			

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives
The cour	se aims:
1	Understand the division of network functionalities into layers.
2	Understand the types of transmission media along with data link layer concepts, design issues and protocols
3	Analyze the strength and weaknesses of routing protocols and gain knowledge about IP addressing
4	Understand the data transportation, issues and related protocols for end to end delivery of data.
5	Understand the data presentation techniques used in presentation layer & client/server model in application layer protocols.
6	Design a network for an organization using networking concepts

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	ecessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Describe the functionalities of each layer of the models and compare the Models.	L1
2	Categorize the types of transmission media and explain data link layer concepts, design issues and protocols.	L2, L3, L4
3	Analyze the routing protocols and assign IP address to networks.	L4
4	Explain the data transportation and session management issues and related protocols used for end to end delivery of data.	L1, L2
5	List the data presentation techniques and illustrate the client/server model in application layer protocols.	L1, L3
6	Use of networking concepts of IP address, Routing, and application services to design a network for an organization	L3

Prerequisite: PCOM

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Terminologies of communication	02	-
I	Introduction to Computer Networks	Uses Of Computer Networks, Network Hardware, Network Software, Protocol Layering, Reference Models: OSI, TCP/IP, Comparison of OSI & TCP/IP, Network Devices.	03	CO1
		Self-learning Topics: Identify the different devices used in Network connection. College campus		
II	Physical Layer & Data Link Layer	Physical layer: Guided Media, Unguided Media, Wireless Transmission: Electromagnetic Spectrum. Switching: Circuit-Switched Networks, Packet Switching, Structure Of A Switch	08	CO2
		DLL Design Issues (Services, Framing, Error Control, Flow Control), Error Detection and Correction(Hamming Code,Parity, CRC, Checksum), Elementary Data Link protocols: Stop and Wait, Sliding Window(Go Back N, Selective Repeat), Piggybacking, HDLC		
		Medium Access Protocols: Random Access, Controlled Access, Channelization. Ethernet Protocol: Standard Ethernet, Fast Ethernet (100 Mbps), Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet.		
		Self-learning Topics: Differentiate link layer in IOT network and Normal Network.		
III	Network Layer	Network Layer Services, Packet Switching, Network Layer Performance, IPv4 Addressing (classful and classless), Subnetting, Supernetting, IPv4 Protocol, DHCP, Network Address Translation (NAT).	08	CO3
		Routing algorithms : Distance Vector Routing, Link state routing, Path Vector Routing.		
		Protocols –RIP,OSPF,BGP.		
		Next Generation IP: IPv6 Addressing,IPv6 Protocol, Transition fromIPV4 to IPV6		
		Self-learning Topics: Study difference between IPV4 and IPV6. Network Class A, B, C, D, E and subnet mask.		

IV	Transport Layer & Session Layer	Transport Layer: Transport Layer Services, Connectionless & Connection-oriented Protocols, Transport Layer protocols: User Datagram Protocol: UDP Services, UDP Applications, Transmission Control Protocol: TCP Services, TCP Features, Segment, A TCP Connection, Windows in TCP, Flow Control, Error Control, TCP Congestion Control, TCP Timers. Session Layer: Session layer design issues, Session Layer protocol - Remote Procedure Call (RPC), Self-learning Topics: List real time example of UDP and TCP.	07	CO4
V	Presentation Layer & Application Layer	Presentation layer: Compression: Comparison between Lossy Compression and Lossless Compression, Huffman Coding, Speech Compression, LZW, RLE, Image Compression – GIF, JPEG. Application layer: Standard Client-Server Protocols: World Wide Web, HTTP, FTP, Electronic Mail, Domain Name System (DNS), SNMP Self-learning Topics: Difference between HTTP and FTP Protocol.	05	CO5
VI	Network Design Concepts	Introduction to VLAN, VPN A case study to design a network for an organization meeting the following guidelines: Networking Devices, IP addressing: Subnetting, Supernetting, Routing Protocols to be used, Services to be used: TELNET, SSH, FTP server, Web server, File server, DHCP server and DNS server. Self-learning Topics: Study the Network Design of your college campus.	06	CO6

- 1. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Computer Networks -, 4th Edition, Pearson Education.
- 2. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking ,4th Edition,Mc Graw Hill education.

References:

- 1. S. Keshav, An Engineering Approach to Computer Networks, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education.
- 2.B. A. Forouzan, "TCP/IP Protocol Suite", Tata McGraw Hill edition, Third Edition.
- 3. Ranjan Bose, Information Theory, Coding and Cryptography, Ranjan Bose, Tata McGrawHill , Second Edition.
- 4. Khalid Sayood, Introduction to Data Compression, Third Edition, Morgan Kaufman.

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
1.	https://www.nptel.ac.in
2.	https://swayam.gov.in
3.	https://www.coursera.org/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marks Q.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical /Oral	Tutorial	Total
ITC403	Operating System	03			03			03

Course	Course				Examina	ation Scheme					
Code Name		Theory Marks									
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term work					
ITC403	Operating System	20	20	20	80			100			

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives					
The cours	se aims:					
1	To understand the major components of Operating System &its functions.					
2	To introduce the concept of a process and its management like transition, scheduling, etc.					
3	To understand basic concepts related to Inter-process Communication (IPC) like mutual exclusion, deadlock, etc. and role of an Operating System in IPC.					
4	To understand the concepts and implementation of memory management policies and virtual memory.					
5	To understand functions of Operating System for storage management and device management.					
6	To study the need and fundamentalsof special-purpose operating system with the advent of new emerging technologies.					

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Understand the basic concepts related to Operating System.	L1, L2
2	Describe the process management policies and illustrate scheduling of processes by CPU.	L1
3	Explain and apply synchronization primitives and evaluate deadlock conditions as handled by Operating System.	L2
4	Describe and analyze the memory allocation and management functions of Operating System.	L1
5	Analyze and evaluate the services provided by Operating System for storage management.	L4, L5
6	Compare the functions of various special-purpose Operating Systems.	L2

Prerequisite: Programming Language C

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Programming Language C; Basic of Hardware i.e. ALU, RAM, ROM, HDD, etc.; Computer-System Organization.	02	-
I	Fundamentals of Operating System	Introduction to Operating Systems; Operating System Structure and Operations; Functions of Operating Systems; Operating System Services and Interface; System Calls and its Types; System Programs; Operating System Structure; System Boot. Self-learning Topics: Study of any three different OS. System calls with examples for	03	CO1
II	Process Management	different OS. Basic Concepts of Process; Operation on Process; Process State Model and Transition; Process Control Block; Context Switching; Introduction to Threads; Types of Threads, Thread Models; Basic Concepts of Scheduling; Types of Schedulers; Scheduling Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms.	06	CO2
		Self-learning Topics: Performance comparison of Scheduling Algorithms, Selection of Scheduling Algorithms for different situations, Real-time Scheduling		
III	ProcessCoordinati on	Basic Concepts of Inter-process Communication and Synchronization; Race Condition; Critical Region and Problem; Peterson's Solution; Synchronization Hardware and Semaphores; Classic Problems of Synchronization; Message Passing; Introduction to Deadlocks; System Model, Deadlock Characterization; Deadlock Detection and Recovery; Deadlock Prevention; Deadlock Avoidance.	09	CO3
		Self-learning Topics: Study a real time case study for Deadlock detection and recovery.		
IV	Memory Management	Basic Concepts of Memory Management; Swapping; Contiguous Memory Allocation; Paging; Structure of Page Table; Segmentation; Basic Concepts of Virtual Memory; Demand Paging, Copy-on Write; Page Replacement Algorithms; Thrashing.	09	CO4
		Self-learning Topics: Memory Management for any one Operating System, Implementation of Page Replacement Algorithms.		

V	Storage Management	Basic Concepts of File System; File Access Methods; Directory Structure; File-System Implementation; Allocation Methods; Free Space Management; Overview of Mass-Storage Structure; Disk Structure; Disk Scheduling; RAID Structure; Introduction to I/O Systems. Self-learning Topics: File System for Linux and Windows, Features of I/O facility for	06	CO5
		different OS.		
VI	Special-purpose Operating Systems	Open-source and Proprietary Operating System; Fundamentals of Distributed Operating System; Network Operating System; Embedded Operating Systems; Cloud and IoT Operating Systems; Real-Time Operating System; Mobile Operating System; Multimedia Operating System; Comparison between Functions of various Special-purpose Operating Systems.	04	CO6
		Self-learning Topics: Case Study on any one Special-purpose Operating Systems.		

- 1. A. Silberschatz, P. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating System Concepts, 10th ed., Wiley, 2018.
- 2. W. Stallings, Operating Systems: Internal and Design Principles, 9th ed., Pearson, 2018.
- 3. A. Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson, 4th ed., 2015.

Reference Books:

- 1. N. Chauhan, Principles of Operating Systems, 1st ed., Oxford University Press, 2014.
- 2. A. Tanenbaum and A. Woodhull, Operating System Design and Implementation, 3rd ed., Pearson.
- 3. R. Arpaci-Dusseau and A. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems: Three Easy Pieces, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 1st ed., 2018.

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
1.	https://www.nptel.ac.in
2.	https://swayam.gov.in
3.	https://www.coursera.org/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marks Q.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

C	ourse Code	Course	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
							/Oral		
	ITC404	Automata Theory	03			03			03

Course	Course				Examina	ation Scheme					
Code	Code Name			Theory Marks							
			Internal assessment			Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work	Fract./Oral	Total			
ITC404	Automata Theory	20	20	20	80			100			

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives						
The cours	The course aims:						
1	To learn fundamentals of Regular and Context Free Grammars and Languages.						
2	To understand the relation between Regular Language and Finite Automata and machines.						
3	To learn how to design Automata's as Acceptors, Verifiers and Translators.						
4	To understand the relation between Regular Languages, Contexts free Languages, PDA and						
	TM.						
5	To learn how to design PDA as acceptor and TM as Calculators.						
6	To learn applications of Automata Theory.						

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as				
110.		per Bloom's Taxonomy				
On suc	On successful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:					
1	Explain, analyze and design Regular languages, Expression and Grammars.	L2, L4, L6				
2	Design different types of Finite Automata and Machines as Acceptor, Verifier and Translator.	L6				
3	Analyze and design Context Free languages and Grammars.	L4, L6				
4	Design different types of Push down Automata as Simple Parser.	L6				
5	Design different types of Turing Machines as Acceptor, Verifier, Translator and Basic computing machine.	L6				
6	Develop understanding of applications of various Automata.	L6				

 $\textbf{Prerequisite:} \ Basic \ Mathematical \ Fundamentals: \ Sets, \ Logic, \ Relations, \ Functions.$

Sr.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO
No.				Mapping

0	Prerequisite	Basic Mathematical Fundamentals: Sets, Logic, Relations, Functions.	02	-
I	Introduction and Regular Languages	Languages: Alphabets and Strings. Regular Languages: Regular Expressions, Regular Languages, Regular Grammars, RL and LL grammars, Closure properties Self-learning Topics: Practice exercise on Regular Expressions. Identify the tools also.	05	CO1
II	Finite Automata	Finite Automata: FA as language acceptor or verifier, NFA (with and without ε), DFA, RE to NFA, NFA to DFA, Reduced DFA, NFA-DFA equivalence, FA to RE. Finite State Machines with output: Moore and Mealy machines. Moore and Mealy M/C conversion. Limitations of FA. Self-learning Topics: Practice exercise on FA and NFA	09	CO2
III	Context Free Grammars	Context Free Languages: CFG, Leftmost and Rightmost derivations, Ambiguity, Simplification and Normalization (CNF & GNF) and Chomsky Hierarchy (Types 0 to 3) Self-learning Topics: Practice numerical or exercise on CFG	08	CO3
IV	Push Down Automata	Push Down Automata: Deterministic (single stack) PDA, Equivalence between PDA and CFG. Power and Limitations of PDA. Self-learning Topics: List the examples of PDA.	05	CO4
V	Turing Machine	Turing Machine: Deterministic TM, Variants of TM, Halting problem, Power of TM. Self-learning Topics: Practice numerical of TM.	07	CO5
VI	Applications of Automata	Applications of FA, CFG, PDA & TM. Introduction to Compiler & Its phases. Self-learning Topics: Case study on any one compiler.	03	CO2,CO 3, CO4,CO 5, CO6

Text books

- 1. J.C.Martin, "Introduction to languages and the Theory of Computation", TMH.
- 2. Kavi Mahesh, "Theory of Computation A Problem Solving Approach", Wiley India
- 3. A. V. Aho, R. Shethi, Monica Lam , J.D. Ulman , "Compilers Principles, Techniques and Tools ",Pearson Education.

References

- 1. John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Pearson Education.
- 2. Daniel I.A. Cohen, "Introduction to Computer Theory", John Wiley & Sons.
- 3. Vivek Kulkarni," Theory of Computation", Oxford University.
- 4. N.Chandrashekhar, K.L.P. Mishra, "Theory of Computer Science, Automata Languages & Computations", PHI publications.
- 5.J. J. Donovan, "Systems Programming", TMH.

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
1.	https://www.nptel.ac.in
2.	https://online.stanford.edu
3.	https://www.coursera.org/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marks Q.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

.

Course Code	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned				
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
						/Oral		
ITC405	Computer Organization and Architecture	03			03			03

Course	Course	Examination Scheme						
Code	Name		Theo	ry Marks				Total
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work	Tract./Oral	
ITC405	Computer Organization and Architecture	20	20	20	80			100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives							
The cours	se aims:							
1	Learn the fundamentals of Digital Logic Design.							
2	Conceptualize the basics of organizational and features of a digital computer.							
3	Study microprocessor architecture and assembly language programming.							
4	Study processor organization and parameters influencing performance of a processor.							
5	Analyse various algorithms used for arithmetic operations.							
6	Study the function of each element of memory hierarchy and various data transfer techniques used in digital computer.							

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Demonstrate the fundamentals of Digital Logic Design	L1, L2
2	Describe basic organization of computer, the architecture of 8086 microprocessor and implement assembly language programming for 8086 microprocessors.	L1
3	Demonstrate control unit operations and conceptualize instruction level parallelism.	L1, L2
4	List and Identify integers and real numbers and perform computer arithmetic operations on integers.	L1,L4
5	Categorize memory organization and explain the function of each element of a memory hierarchy.	L4
6	Examine different methods for computer I/O mechanism.	L3

Prerequisite: Basics of Electrical Engineering, Fundamentals of Computer.

Sr. No.	Module	Hours	CO Mapping	
0	Prerequisite	Basics of Electrical Engineering, Fundamentals of Computer	02	
I Fundamentals of Logic Design		Number systems: Introduction to Number systems, Binary Number systems, Signed Binary Numbers, Binary, Octal, Decimal and Hexadecimal number and their conversions, 1's and 2's complement Combinational Circuits: NOT,AND,OR,NAND,NOR,EX-OR,EX-NOR Gates. Half & Full Adder and subtractor, Reduction of Boolean functions using K-map method (2,3,4 Variable), introduction to Multiplexers and Demultiplexers, Encoders & Decoders. Sequential Circuits: Introduction to Flip Flops: SR, JK, D, T, master slave flip flop, Truth Table.	07	CO1
		Self-learning Topics: Number System, Quine-McCluskey, Flip-Flop conversion, Counter Design.		
П	Overview of Computer Architecture & Organization	Introduction of Computer Organization and Architecture. Basic organization of computer and block level description of the functional units. Evolution of Computers, Von Neumann model. Performance measure of Computer Architecture, Amdahl's Law Architecture of 8086 Family, Instruction Set, Addressing Modes, Assembler Directives, Mixed-Language Programming, Stack, Procedure, Macro.	08	CO2
		Self-learning Topics: Interfacing of I/O devices with 8086(8255,ADC,DAC).		
III	Processor Organization and Architecture	CPU Architecture, Instruction formats, basic instruction cycle with Interrupt processing. Instruction interpretation and sequencing. Control Unit: Soft wired (Microprogrammed) and hardwired control unit design methods. Microinstruction sequencing and execution. Micro operations, concepts of nano programming. Introduction to parallel processing concepts, Flynn's classifications, instruction pipelining, pipeline hazards.	07	CO3
		Self-learning Topics : Study the examples on instruction pipelining for practice.		
IV	Data Representation and Arithmetic Algorithms	Booth's algorithm. Division of integers: Restoring and non-restoring division, signed division, basics of floating-point representation IEEE 754 floating point (Single & double precision) number representation. Self-learning Topics: Implement Booth's Algorithm and Division methods.	04	CO4
V	Memory Organization	Introduction to Memory and Memory parameters. Classifications of primary and secondary memories. Types of RAM and ROM, Allocation policies, Memory hierarchy and characteristics. Cache memory: Concept, architecture (L1, L2, L3), mapping techniques. Cache Coherency, Interleaved and Associative memory	07	CO5

		Self-learning Topics: Case study on Memory		
		Organization, Numerical on finding EAT, Address		
		mapping.		
VI	I/O Organization	Input/output systems, I/O module-need & functions	04	CO6
		and Types of data transfer techniques: Programmed		
		I/O, Interrupt driven I/O and DMA		
		Self-learning Topics: Comparison of all I/O		
		methods.		

- 1. R. P. Jain,"Modern Digital Electronics", TMH
- 2. M. Morris Mano,"Digital Logic and Computer Design", PHI
- 3. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic and Safwat Zaky, Computer Organization, Fifth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.
- 4. William Stallings, Computer Organization and Architecture: Designing for Performance, Eighth Edition., Pearson
- 5. John Uffenbeck, 8086/8088 family: Design Programming and Interfacing, (Pearson Education

References:

- 1. A. Anand Kumar, "Fundamentals of Digital Circuits",. PHI
- 2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino, "Digital Principals & Applications", TMH.
- 3. B. Govindarajulu, Computer Architecture and Organization: Design Principles and Applications, Computer Architecture and Organization: Design Principles and Applications, Tata McGraw-Hill
- 4. Dr. M. Usha, T. S. Srikanth, Computer System Architecture and Organization, First Edition, Wiley-India.
- 5. John P. Hayes, Computer Architecture and Organization, Third Edition., McGraw-Hill
- 6. K Bhurchandi, Advanced Microprocessors & Peripherals, Tata McGraw-Hill Education

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
1.	https://www.nptel.ac.in
2.	https://www.geeksforgeeks.org
3.	https://www.coursera.org/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marks Q.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Lab Code	Lab Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITL401	Network Lab		02			01		01

Lab Code	Lab Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks							
		Inte	Internal assessment End Term W				Pract. /Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term work	Tract. /Orar	Total	
ITL401	Network Lab			-1		25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives						
The Lab	experiments aims:						
1	To get familiar with the basic network administration commands						
2	To install and configure network simulator and learn basics of TCL scripting.						
3	To understand the network simulator environment and visualize a network topology and						
	observe its performance						
4	To implement client-server socket programs.						
5	To observe and study the traffic flow and the contents of protocol frames.						
6	To design and configure a network for an organization						

Lab Outcomes:

Sr.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels
No.		of attainment as
		per Bloom's
		Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Execute and evaluate network administration commands and demonstrate their	L3, L5
	use in different network scenarios	
2	Demonstrate the installation and configuration of network simulator.	L1, L2
3	Demonstrate and measure different network scenarios and their performance	L1, L2
	behavior.	
4	Implement the socket programming for client server architecture.	L3
5	Analyze the traffic flow of different protocols	L4
6	Design a network for an organization using a network design tool	L6

Prerequisite: C /Java

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirement:	Software requirement:
PC i3 processor and above	NS2.34, Protocol Analyzer (eg. Wireshark), C/Java/python

Sr.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO
No.				Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Programming Language (C/Java), Basic commands of windows and Unix/Linux operating system. editor commands (eg nano/vi editor etc)	02	-
I	Fundamentals of Computer Network	Understanding Basic networking Commands: ifconfig ,ip, traceroute, tracepath, ping, netstat, ss, dig, nslookup, route, host, arp, hostname, curl or wget, mtr, whois, tcpdump • Execute and analyze basic networking commands.	02	LO1
II	Basics of Network simulation	Installation and configuration of NS2. Introduction to Tcl Hello Programming Installation and configuring of NS-2 simulator and introduction to Tcl using Hello program	02	LO2
III	Simulation of Network Topology with different Protocols	Implementation of Specific Network topology with respect to 1. Number of nodes and physical layer configuration 2. Graphical simulation ofnetwork with RoutingProtocols(Distance Vector/ Link State Routing) and trafficconsideration (TCP, UDP)using NAM. 3. Analysis of networkperformance for quality ofservice parameters such aspacket-deliveryratio, delayand throughput 4. Comparative analysis of routing protocols with respect to QOS parametersusing Xgraph/gnuplot fordifferent load conditions. • Write TCL scripts to create topologies. Create and run traffics and analyze the result using NS2 • Write TCL scripts for topology with Graphical simulation of traffic consideration (TCP, UDP) using NAM and plot the graph • Implement distance vector and link state routing protocols in NS2.	06	LO3 LO5
IV	Socket Programming	Socket Programming with C/Java/python 1. TCP Client, TCP Server 2. UDP Client, UDP Server • To study and Implement Socket Programming using TCP.	04	LO4

		To study and Implement Socket Programming using UDP		
V	Protocol Analyzer	 Study of various Network Protocol Analyzer Tools likeWireshark, tcpdump, Windump, Microsoft Message Analyzer, Ettercap, Nirsoft SmartSniff etc. Install one of the Network protocol analyzer tools and analyze the traffic Study various network protocol analyzer tools and analyze the network traffics using one of the network protocol analyzer tools. 	04	LO5
VI	Network Design	Network Design for an organization using the following concepts: 1. Addressing (IP Address Assignment), 2. Naming (DNS) 3. Routing • Perform remote login using Telnet Server • Design a network for an organization using the concepts of Addressing (IP Address Assignment), Naming (DNS) and Routing. Also mention the internetworking devices used	06	LO6

- 1. Computer Network Simulation in NS2 Basic Concepts and Protocol Implementation.-Prof Neeraj Bhargava, Pramod Singh Rathore, Dr. Ritu Bhargava, Dr. Abhishek Kumar, First Edition. BPB Publication.
- 2. Packet analysis with Wire shark, Anish Nath, PACKT publishing
- 3. TCP/IP Protocol Suite 4th Edition by Behrouz A. Forouzan

References:

- **1.** NS2.34 Manual
- 2. Practical Packet Analysis: Using Wireshark to Solve Real-World Network Problems by Chris Sanders

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 10 to 12 practical's based on the above list. Also Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Oral & Practical exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Lab Code	Lab Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITL402	Unix Lab		02			01		01

Lab Code	Lab Name	Examination Scheme						
			Theo	ry Marks				
		Internal assessment			End	nd Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work	Fract./Orar	Total
ITL402	Unix Lab			1		25	25	50

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives					
The Lab	The Lab experiments aims:					
1 To understand architecture and installation of Unix Operating System						
2	To learn Unix general purpose commands and programming in Unix editor environment					
3	To understand file system management and user management commands in Unix.					
4	To understand process management and memory management commands in Unix					
5	To learn basic shell scripting.					
6	To learn scripting using awk and perl languages.					

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On succ	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Understand the architecture and functioning of Unix	L1, L2
2	Identify the Unix general purpose commands	L4
3	Apply Unix commands for system administrative tasks such as file system	L3
	management and user management.	
4	Execute Unix commands for system administrative tasks such as process	L4
	management and memory management	
5	Implement basic shell scripts for different applications.	L3
6	Implement advanced scripts using awk & perl languages and grep, sed, etc.	L3
	commandsfor performing various tasks.	

Prerequisite: Programming Language C

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirement:	Software requirement:
PC i3 processor and above	Unix, Editor, Bash shell, Bourne shell and C shell

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Basic Programming Skills, Concepts of Operating System	02	-
I	Introduction to Unix	Case Study: Brief History of UNIX, Unix Architecture; Installation of Unix Operating System	03	LO1
II	Basic Commands	a) Execution of Unix General Purpose Utility Commands like echo, clear, exit, date, time, uptime, cal, cat, tty, man, which, history, id, pwd, whoami, ping, ifconfig, pr, lp, lpr, lpstat, lpq, lprm, cancel, mail, etc.	03	LO2
		b) Working with Editor Vi/other editor.		
III	Commands for File System Management and	a) Study of Unix file system (tree structure), file and directory permissions, single and multiuser environment.	04	LO3
	User Management	b) Execution of File System Management Commands like ls, cd, pwd, cat, mkdir, rmdir, rm, cp, mv, chmod, wc, piping and redirection, grep, tr, echo, sort, head, tail, diff, comm, less, more, file, type, wc, split, cmp, tar, find, vim, gzip, bzip2, unzip, locate, etc.		
		c) Execution of User Management Commands like who, whoami, su, sudo, login, logout, exit, passwd, useradd/adduser, usermod, userdel, groupadd, groupmod, groupdel, gpasswd, chown, chage, chgrp, chfn, etc.		
IV	Commands for Process Management and	a) Execution of Process Management Commands like ps, pstree, nice, kill, pkill, killall, xkill, fg, bg, pgrep, renice, etc.	04	LO4
	Memory Management	b) Execution of Memory Management Commands like free, /proc/meminfo, top, htop, df, du, vmstat, demidecode, sar, pagesize, etc.		
V	Basic Scripts	a) Study of Shell, Types of Shell, Variables andOperatorsb) Execute the following Scripts (at least 6):	04	L02, L03, L05
		 (i) Write a shell script to perform arithmetic operations. (ii) Write a shell script to calculate simple interest. (iii) Write a shell script to determine largest among three integer numbers. (iv) Write a shell script to determine a given year is leap year or not. (v) Write a shell script to print multiplication table of given number using while statement. 		

		 (vi) Write a shell script to search whether element is present is in the list or not. (vii) Write a shell script to compare two strings. (viii) Write a shell script to read and check if the directory / file exists or not, if not make the directory / file. (ix) Write a shell script to implement menu-driven calculator using case statement. (x) Write a shell script to print following pattern: ** ** ** ** ** ** ix) Write a shell script to perform operations on directory like: display name of current directory; display list of directory contents; create another directory, write contents on that and copy it to a suitable location in your home directory; etc. 		
VI	Advanced Scripts	 a) Execute the following scripts using grep / sed commands: (i) Write a script using grep command to find the number of words character, words and lines in a file. (ii) Write ascriptusing egrep command to display list of specific type of files in the directory. (iii) Write a script using sed command to replace all occurrences of particular word in given a file. (iv) Write a script using sedcommand to print duplicated lines in input. b) Execute the following scripts using awk / perl languages: (i) Write an awk script to print all even numbers in a given range. (ii) Write an awk script to develop a Fibonacci series (take user input for number of terms). (iii) Write a perl script to sort elements of an array. (iv) Write a perl script to check a number is prime or not. 	06	LO2, L03, L06

- 1. S. Das, Unix Concepts and Applications, 4th ed., McGraw Hill, 2017.
- 2. R. Michael, Mastering Unix Shell Scripting, 2nd ed., Wiley, 2008.
- 3. D. Ambawade, D. Shah, Linux Labs and Open Source Technologies, Dreamtech Press, 2014.

References:

- 1. Y. Kanetkar, Unix Shell Programming, BPB Publications, 2003.
- 2. B. Forouzan and R. Gilberg, Unix and Shell Programming, Cengage Learning, 2003.

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 10 to 12 practical's based on the above list. Also Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Oral & Practical exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Lab Code	Lab Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)		Credits Assigned				
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITL403	Microprocessor Lab		02			01		01

Lab Code	Lab Name	Examination Scheme							
		Theory Marks							
		Internal assessment			End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term work	Fract./Orar	Total	
ITL403	Microprocessor Lab					25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives					
The Lab	experiments aims:					
1	Learn assembling and disassembling of PC					
2	Design, simulate and implement different digital circuits					
3	Get hands on experience with Assembly Language Programming.					
4	Study interfacing of peripheral devices with 8086 microprocessor.					
5	Realize techniques for faster execution of instructions and improve speed of operation and					
	performance of microprocessors.					
6	Write and debug programs in TASM/MASM/hardware kits					

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On succ		
1	Demonstrate various components and peripheral of computer system	L2
2	Analyze and design combinational circuits	L4, L6
3	Build a program on a microprocessor using arithmetic & logical instruction set of 8086.	L3
4	Develop the assembly level programming using 8086 loop instruction set	L6
5	Write programs based on string and procedure for 8086 microprocessor.	L1
6	Design interfacing of peripheral devices with 8086 microprocessor.	L6

Prerequisite: Logic Design, Programming Languages(C, C++)

Hardware & Software Requirements:

NOTE: Programs can be executed on assembler or hardware boards.

Hardware Requirement:

- ➤ Motherboard, RAM, Processor, Connectors, Cables, SMPS, HDD, Monitor, Graphics card (optional), and Cabinet.
- ➤ 8086 microprocessor experiment kits with specified interfacing study boards

Software requirement:

- Microsoft Macro Assembler (TASM)/Turbo Assembler (TASM)
- > Virtual simulator lab.
- > Proteus design suite

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mapping
I	PC Assembly	Study of PC Motherboard Technology (South Bridge and North Bridge), Internal Components and Connections used in computer system.	02	LO1
II	Implementation of combinational circuits	 Verify the truth table of various logic gates (basic and universal gates) Realize Half adder and Full adder Implementation of MUX and DeMUX 	06	LO2
III	Arithmetic and logical operations in 8086 Assembly language programming	 Program for 16 bit BCD addition Program to evaluate given logical expression. Convert two digit Packed BCD to Unpacked BCD. (any two) 	05	LO3
IV	Loop operations in 8086 Assembly language programming	 Program to move set of numbers from one memory block to another. Program to count number of 1's and 0's in a given 8 bit number Program to find even and odd numbers from a given list Program to search for a given number (any three) 	06	LO4
V	String &Procedure in 8086 Assembly language programming	 Check whether a given string is a palindrome or not. Compute the factorial of a positive integer 'n' using procedure. OR Generate the first 'n' Fibonacci numbers. 	04	LO5
VI	Interfacing with 8086 microprocessor	 Interfacing Seven Segment Display Interfacing keyboard matrix Interfacing DAC (any one) 	03	LO6

Text Books:

- 1. Scott Mueller, "Upgrading and repairing PCs", Pearson,
- 2. R. P. Jain, "Modern Digital Electronics", Tata McGraw Hill.
- 3. John Uffenbeck, "8086/8088 family: Design Programming and Interfacing:"Pearson Education

Reference Books:

- 1. M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and computer Design", PHI
- 2. K Bhurchandi, "Advanced Microprocessors & Peripherals", Tata McGraw-Hill Education

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 10 to 12 practical's based on the above list. Also Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Oral & Practical exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Lab Code Lab Name		Teaching (Contact			Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITL404	Python Lab (SBL)		04			02		02

Lab Code	Lab Name				Examina	ation Scheme		
			Theo	ry Marks				
		Inte	Internal assessment			Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term work	Plact./Olai	Total
ITL404	Python Lab (SBL)					25	25	50

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives					
The Lab	The Lab experiments aims:					
1	Basics of python including data types, operator, conditional statements, looping statements, input and output functions in Python					
2	List, tuple, set, dictionary, string, array and functions					
3	Object Oriented Programming concepts in python					
4	Concepts of modules, packages, multithreading and exception handling					
5	File handling, GUI & database programming					
6	Data visualization using Matplotlib, Data analysis using Pandas and Web programming using Flask					

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On suc	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Understand the structure, syntax, and semantics of the Python language.	L1, L2
2	Interpret advanced data types and functions in python	L1, L2
3	illustrate the concepts of object-oriented programming as used in Python	L2
4	Create Python applications using modules, packages, multithreading and exception handling.	L6
5	Gain proficiency in writing File Handling programs ,also create GUI applications and evaluate database operations in python.	L1, L2
6	Design and Develop cost-effective robust applications using the latest Python trends and technologies	L6

Prerequisite: Structured Programming Approach & Java Programming Lab

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirements	Software Requirements	Other Requirements
PC With following Configuration	Windows or Linux Desktop OS Perkey 2 Combishers	1. Internet Connection for installing additional packages if required
1 Intal Dual come	2. Python 3.6 or higher	
1. Intel Dual core Processor or higher	3. Notepad ++	
2. Minimum 2 GB RAM	4.Python IDEs like IDLE, Pycharm, Pydev, Netbeans or	
3. Minimum 40 GB Hard	Eclipse	
disk	5. Mysql	
4. Network interface card		

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO
No.				Mapping
_				
0	Prerequisite	Python IDE installation and environment setup.	02	
I	Basics of Python	Introduction, Features, Python building blocks – Identifiers, Keywords, Indention, Variables and	08	LO 1
		Comments,		
		Basic data types (Numeric, Boolean, Compound)		
		Operators: Arithmetic, comparison, relational,		
		assignment, logical, bitwise, membership, identity		
		operators, operator precedence		
		Control flow statements: Conditional statements		
		(if, ifelse, nested if) Looping in Python (while loop, for loop, nested		
		loops)		
		Loop manipulation using continue, pass, break.		
		Input/output Functions, Decorators, Iterators and		
		Generators.		
II	Advanced data	Lists: a) Defining lists, accessing values in list,	09	LO 1
	types & Functions	deleting values in list, updating lists b) Basic list		LO 2
		operations c) Built-in list functions		
		Tuples: a) Accessing values in Tuples, deleting values in Tuples, and updating Tuples b) Basic		
		Tuple operations c) Built-in Tuple functions		
		Dictionaries: a) Accessing values in Dictionary,		
		deleting values in Dictionary, and updating		
		Dictionary b) Basic Dictionary operations c)		
		Built-in Dictionary functions		
		Sets: a) Accessing values in Set, deleting values in		
		Set, updating Sets b) Basic Set operations, c) Built-in Set functions		
		Strings: a) String initialization, Indexing, Slicing,		
		Concatenation, Membership & Immutability b)		
		Built-in String functions		
		Arrays: a) Working with Single dimensional		
		Arrays: Creating, importing, Indexing, Slicing,		
		copying and processing array arrays. b) Working		
		with Multi-dimensional Arrays using Numpy:		
		Mathematical operations, Matrix operations, aggregate and other Built-in functions		
		aggregate and other dunt-in functions		

		Eurotiona, a) Duilt in functions in materials		1
		Functions: a) Built-in functions in python b) Defining function, calling function, returning values, passing parameters c) Nested and Recursive functions d) Anonymous Functions (Lambda, Map, Reduce, Filter)		
III	Object Oriented	Overview of Object-oriented programming,	08	LO 1
	Programming	Creating Classes and Objects, Self-Variable,		LO 3
		Constructors, Inner class, Static method,		
		Namespaces.		
		Inheritance: Types of Inheritance (Single,		
		Multiple, Multi-level, Hierarchical), Super()		
		method, Constructors in inheritance, operator		
		overloading, Method overloading, Method		
		overriding, Abstract class, Abstract method,		
	-	Interfaces in Python.	0.6	T O 1
IV	Exploring concept	Modules: Writing modules, importing objects	06	LO 1
	of modules,	from modules, Python built-in modules (e.g. Numeric and Mathematical module, Functional		LO 4
	packages,	,		
	multithreading and exception handling	Programming module, Regular Expression module), Namespace and Scoping.		
	exception nanuling	Packages: creating user defined packages and		
		importing packages.		
		Multi-threading: process vs thread, use of threads,		
		types of threads, creating threads in python, thread		
		synchronization, deadlock of threads.		
		Exception handling: Compile time errors,		
		Runtime errors, exceptions, types of exception, try		
		statement, except block, raise statement, Assert		
T 7	En l' III CITI	statement, User-Defined Exceptions.	00	T O 1
V	File handling, GUI & database	File Handling: Opening file in different modes,	09	LO 1 LO 5
	programming	closing a file, writing to a file, accessing file contents using standard library functions, reading		LO 3
	programming	from a file – read (), readline (), readlines (),		
		Renaming and Deleting a file, File Exceptions,		
		Pickle in Python.		
		Graphical user interface (GUI): different GUI		
		tools in python (Tkinter, PyQt, Kivy etc.),		
		Working with containers, Canvas, Frame,		
		Widgets (Button, Label, Text, Scrollbar, Check		
		button, Radio button, Entry, Spinbox, Message		
		etc.) Connecting GUI with databases to perform		
		CRUD operations. (on supported databases like SQLite, MySQL, Oracle, PostgreSQL etc.).		
VI	Data visualization,	Visualization using Matplotlib: Matplotlib with	10	LO 1
	analysis and web	Numpy, working with plots (line plot, bar graph,		LO 6
	programming	histogram, scatter plot, area plot, pie chart etc.),		
	using python	working with multiple figures.		
		Data manipulation and analysis using Pandas:		
		Introduction to Pandas, importing data into		
		Python, series, data frames, indexing data frames,		
		basic operations with data frame, filtering,		
		combining and merging data frames, Removing Duplicates.		
		SciPy: Linear algebra functions using Numpy and		
		Scipy.		
		Web programming: Introduction to Flask,		
		Creating a Basic Flask Application, Build a		
		Simple REST API using Flask		
	l	L C		

List of Experiments/Mini-Project.

	9
1)	 Write python programs to understand a) Basic data types, Operators, expressions and Input Output Statements b) Control flow statements: Conditional statements (if, ifelse, nested if) c) Looping in Python (while loop, for loop, nested loops) d) Decorators, Iterators and Generators.
2)	Write python programs to understand a) Different List and Tuple operations using Built-in functions b) Built-in Set and String functions c) Basic Array operations on 1-D and Multidimensional arrays using Numpy d) Implementing User defined and Anonymous Functions
3)	Write python programs to understand a) Classes, Objects, Constructors, Inner class and Static method b) Different types of Inheritance c) Polymorphism using Operator overloading, Method overloading, Method overriding, Abstract class, Abstract method and Interfaces in Python.
4)	Write python programs to understand a) Creating User-defined modules/packages and import them in a program b) Creating user defined multithreaded application with thread synchronization and deadlocks c) Creating a menu driven application which should cover all the built-in exceptions in python
5)	 Write python programs to understand a) Different File Handling operations in Python b) Designing Graphical user interface (GUI) using built-in tools in python (Tkinter, PyQt, Kivy etc.). c) GUI database connectivity to perform CRUD operations in python (Use any one database like SQLite, MySQL, Oracle, PostgreSQL etc.)
6)	 Write python programs to implement a) Different types of plots using Numpy and Matplotlob b) Basic operations using pandas like series, data frames, indexing, filtering, combining and merging data frames. c) Different Linear algebra functions using Scipy. d) A Basic Flask Application to build a Simple REST API.

❖ Mini Project

Mini-project have to be developed in a group of three students which should cover all above topics. **Suggested Mini-Project Topics:**

1. Railway reservation	27 IT Team	52. Business Directory	78. Practice Test
system	Workspace		Management.
2. Inventory Management	29 Job Requisition and	53. Education	79. Asset Management
system.	Interview Management	Directory	System
3 Classroom Management	28 Knowledge Base	54. Dental Clinic	80. Travel Agency
		Management	System.
4 Clinical Trial Initiation	29 Lending Library	55. Fund Raising	81. Placement
and Management		Management	Management System.

5 Competitive Analysis	30 Physical Asset	56. Clinic/ Health	82. Polls Management
Web Site	Tracking and	Management	
	Management		
6 Discussion Forum	31 Project Tracking	57. Cable Management	83. Customer
website	Workspace	System	Management
7 Disputed Invoice	32. Shopping Cart .	58. Survey Creation	84. Project
Management		and Analytics	Management System.
8 Employee Training	33 Knowledge Base	59. Museum	85. Network Marketing
Scheduling and Materials		Management System	System
9 Equity Research	34 Lending Library	60. Multi-Level	86. Yoga Health Care
Management		Marketing System	Management
10 Integrated Marketing	35 Physical Asset	61. Learning	87. Personal Finance
Campaign Tracking	Tracking and	Management System	Management System
1 6 6	Management		
11 Manufacturing Process	36 Project Tracking	62. Knowledge	88. Real Estate
Managements	Workspace	Management System	Management System
12 Product and Marketing	37 Room and	63. Missing Person	89. Stock Mutual
Requirements Planning	Equipment	Site	Funds Management
	Reservations		
13 Request for Proposal	38 Sales Lead Pipeline	64. Disaster	90. Careers and
Software	o saids zous i ipeniie	Management Site	Employment
		Training of the state	Management System
14 Sports League	39. Yellow Pages &	65. Job Management	91. Music Albums
Management	Business Directory	Site	Management System
15 Absence Request and	40. Time & Billing	66. Financial Portfolio	92. Classified Ads
Vacation Schedule	Tot Time & Bining	Management	Managements
Management		Trianagement	TVIAMA GOMENTES
16 Budgeting and Tracking	41. Class Room	67. Market Research	93. Property
Multiple Projects	Management	Management	Management System
17 Bug Database	42. Expense Report	68. Order Management	94. Sales & Retail
Management	Database	System	Management
18 Call Center	43. Sales Contact	69. Point of Sale	95. Dating Site
Management Software	Management Database	os. I omit of Bare	Jo. Buting Site
19 Change Request	44. Inventory	70. Advertisement	96. Hotel Management
Management	Management Database	/Banner Management	System
ivianagement	Tranagement Butabase	and Analytics	System
20 Compliance Process	45. Issue Database	71. Export	97. Search Engine
Support Site	13. Issue Butususe	Management System	77. Scaren Engine
21 Contacts Management	46. Event Management	72. Invoice	98. Online News Paper
Software	Database Database	Management	Site
22 Document Library and	47. Service Call	73. Recruitment	99. Image Gallery
Review	Management Database	Management System	Jos. Image Garlery
23 Event Planning and	48. Accounting Ledger	74. Articles / Blog /	100. Staffing and
Management Management	Database Database	Wiki Web site	Human Capital
Wanagement	Database	Wild Web Site	Management
24 Expense Reimbursement	49. Asset Tracking	75. Online Planner	101. Development of a
and Approval	Database Database	, 5. Chimic I faillief	feature-rich, practical
			Online Survey Tool
			(OST)
25 Help Desk and Ticket	50. Cycle Factory	76. Mock Tests and	102 Development of a
Management	Works Management	Examination	Web/Email based
	oring riming official	Management	Search Engine
26 Inventory Tracking	51. Sales Corporation	77. Examination	103. Development of a
20 Inventory Trucking	Management Management	System	web-based
		~ 5000111	Recruitment Process
			System for the HR
			group for a company
	l		1 510ap 101 a company

Text Books:

- 1. Dr. R. Nageswara Rao," Core Python Programming", Dreamtech Press, Wiley Publication
- 2. M. T. Savaliya, R. K. Maurya, "Programming through Python", StarEdu Solutions.
- 3. E Balagurusamy, "Introduction to computing and problem-solving using python", McGraw Hill Publication.

References:

- 1. Zed A. Shaw, "Learn Python 3 the Hard Way", Zed Shaw's Hard Way Series.
- 2. Martin C. Brown," Python: The Complete Reference", McGraw-Hill Publication.
- 3. Paul Barry," Head First Python", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc.

Online resources:

- 1) https://docs.scipy.org/doc/numpy/user/quickstart.html
- 2) https://matplotlib.org/tutorials/
- 3) https://pandas.pydata.org/docs/getting_started/
- 4) https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/python-build-a-rest-api-using-flask/

Term Work:

The Term work shall consist of at least 15 practical based on the above list. The term work Journal must include at least 2 Programming assignments. The Programming assignments should be based on real world applications which cover concepts from more than one modules of syllabus.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments/tutorial/write up) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Oral & Practical exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Course Code	Course	Teaching (Contact			Credits Assigned			
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITM401	Mini Project - 1 B for Python based automation projects		04			02		02

Course	Course	Examination Scheme								
Code	Name	Theory Marks								
		Internal assessment			End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work	Tract./Oran	Total		
ITM401	Mini Project – 1 B for Python based automation projects			ŀ		25	25	50		

Course Objectives

- 1. To acquaint with the process of identifying the needs and converting it into the problem.
- 2. To familiarize the process of solving the problem in a group.
- 3. To acquaint with the process of applying basic engineering fundamentalsto attempt solutions to the problems.
- 4. To inculcate the process of self-learning and research.

Course Outcome: Learner will be able to...

- 1. Identify problems based on societal /research needs.
- 2. Apply Knowledge and skill to solve societal problems in a group.
- 3. Develop interpersonal skills to work as member of a group or leader.
- 4. Draw the proper inferences from available results through theoretical/ experimental/simulations.
- 5. Analyse the impact of solutions in societal and environmental context for sustainable development.
- 6. Use standard norms of engineering practices
- 7. Excel in written and oral communication.
- 8. Demonstrate capabilities of self-learning in a group, which leads to life long learning.
- 9. Demonstrate project management principles during project work.

Guidelines for Mini Project

- Students shall form a group of 3 to 4 students, while forming a group shall not be allowed less than three or more than four students, as it is a group activity.
- Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problem statement for mini project in consultation with faculty supervisor/head of department/internal committee of faculties.
- Students hall submit implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.
- A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein group can record weekly work progress, guide/supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.
- Faculty supervisor may give inputs to students during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self-learning.
- Students in a group shall understand problem effectively, propose multiple solution and select best possible solution in consultation with guide/ supervisor.

- Students shall convert the best solution into working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- The solution to be validated with proper justification and report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.
- With the focus on the self-learning, innovation, addressing societal problems and entrepreneurship quality development within the students through the Mini Projects, it is preferable that a single project of appropriate level and quality to be carried out in two semesters by all the groups of the students. i.e. Mini Project 1 in semester III and IV. Similarly, Mini Project 2 in semesters V and VI.
- However, based on the individual students or group capability, with the mentor's recommendations,
 if the proposed Mini Project adhering to the qualitative aspects mentioned above gets completed in
 odd semester, then that group can be allowed to work on the extension of the Mini Project with
 suitable improvements/modifications or a completely new project idea in even semester. This policy
 can be adopted on case by case basis.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project: Term Work

- The review/ progress monitoring committee shall be constituted by head of departments of each institute. The progress of mini project to be evaluated on continuous basis, minimum two reviews in each semester.
- In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.
- Distribution of Term work marks for both semesters shall be as below;

o Marks awarded by guide/supervisor based on log book : 10

o Marks awarded by review committee : 10

Quality of Project report : 05

Review/progress monitoring committee may consider following points for assessment based on either one year or half year project as mentioned in general guidelines. One-year project:

- In first semester entire theoretical solution shall be ready, including components/system selection and cost analysis. Two reviews will be conducted based on presentation given by students group.
 - First shall be for finalisation of problem
 - Second shall be on finalisation of proposed solution of problem.
- In second semester expected work shall be procurement of component's/systems, building of working prototype, testing and validation of results based on work completed in an earlier semester.
 - First review is based on readiness of building working prototype to be conducted.
 - Second review shall be based on poster presentation cum demonstration of working model in last month of the said semester.

Half-year project:

- In this case in one semester students' group shall complete project in all aspects including,
 - Identification of need/problem
 - o Proposed final solution
 - o Procurement of components/systems
 - o Building prototype and testing
- Two reviews will be conducted for continuous assessment,
 - First shall be for finalisation of problem and proposed solution
 - Second shall be for implementation and testing of solution.

Assessment criteria of Mini Project.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following criteria;

- 1. Quality of survey/ need identification
- 2. Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
- 3. Innovativeness in solutions
- 4. Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution
- 5. Cost effectiveness
- 6. Societal impact
- 7. Innovativeness
- 8. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 9. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 10. Effective use of skill sets
- 11. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 12. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 13. Clarity in written and oral communication
- In **one year, project**, first semester evaluation may be based on first six criteria's and remaining may be used for second semester evaluation of performance of students in mini project.
- In case of **half year project** all criteria's in generic may be considered for evaluation of performance of students in mini project.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project Practical/Oral Examination:

- Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai.
- Mini Project shall be assessed through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of Internal and External Examiners preferably from industry or research organisations having experience of more than five years approved by head of Institution.
- Students shall be motivated to publish a paper based on the work in Conferences/students competitions.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following points;

- 1. Quality of problem and Clarity
- 2. Innovativeness in solutions
- 3. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 4. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 5. Effective use of skill sets
- 6. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 7. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 8. Clarity in written and oral communication

University of Allumbains nams | 100 | 290 dt. 15-1+21



No. AAMS(UG)/84 of 2021-22

CIRCULAR:-

Attention of the Principals of the Affiliated Colleges and Directors of the Recognized Institutions in Faculty of Science & Technology is invited to the syllabus uploaded by Academic Authority Meetings and Services which was accepted by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 11th May, 2017 <u>vide</u> item No. 4.180 relating to the revised syllabus as per the (CBCS) for Information Technology (Sem III to VIII).

They are hereby informed that the recommendations made by the Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Information Technology at its meeting held on 3rd May, 2021 and subsequently passed by the Board of Deans at its meeting held on 11th June, 2021 vide item No. 6.12 (R) have been accepted by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 29th June, 2021 vide item No. 6.12 (R) and that in accordance therewith, the revised syllabus (Rev -2019 'C' Scheme) for the B.E. in Information Technology (T.E.- Sem. V and VI) has been brought into force with effect from the academic year 2021-22 accordingly. (The same is available on the University's website www.mu.ac.in).

MUMBAI - 400 032 20 September, 2021 (Dr. B.N.Gaikwad) I/c REGISTRAR

To

The Principals of the Affiliated Colleges and Directors of the Recognized Institutions in Faculty of Science & Technology.

A.C/6.12 (R) 29/06/2021

No. AAMS(UG)/84 -A of 2021-22

MUMBAI-400 032

30th September, 2021

Copy forwarded with Compliments for information to:-

- 1) The Dean, Faculty of Science & Technology,
- 2) The Chairman, Ad-hoc Board of Studies in Information Technology,
- 3) The Director, Board of Examinations and Evaluation,
- 4) The Director, Board of Students Development.
- 5) The Co-ordinator, University Computerization Centre,

(Dr. B.N.Gaikwad I/c REGISTRAR

Copy to :-

- 1. The Deputy Registrar, Academic Authorities Meetings and Services (AAMS),
- 2. The Deputy Registrar, College Affiliations & Development Department (CAD),

3. The Deputy Registrar, (Admissions, Enrolment, Eligibility and Migration Department (AEM),

4. The Deputy Registrar, Research Administration & Promotion Cell (RAPC).

5. The Deputy Registrar, Executive Authorities Section (EA),

6. The Deputy Registrar, PRO, Fort, (Publication Section),

7. The Deputy Registrar, (Special Cell),

8. The Deputy Registrar, Fort/ Vidyanagari Administration Department (FAD) (VAD), Record Section,

9. The Director, Institute of Distance and Open Learning (IDOL Admin), Vidyanagari,

They are requested to treat this as action taken report on the concerned resolution adopted by the Academic Council referred to in the above circular and that on separate Action Taken Report will be sent in this connection.

- 1. P.A to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor,
- 2. P.A Pro-Vice-Chancellor,
- 3. P.A to Registrar,
- 4. All Deans of all Faculties,
- 5. P.A to Finance & Account Officers, (F.& A.O),
- 6. P.A to Director, Board of Examinations and Evaluation,
- 7. P.A to Director, Innovation, Incubation and Linkages,
- 8. P.A to Director, Board of Lifelong Learning and Extension (BLLE),
- 9. The Director, Dept. of Information and Communication Technology (DICT) (CCF & UCC), Vidyanagari,
- 10. The Director of Board of Student Development,
- 11. The Director, Department of Students Walfare (DSD),
- 12. All Deputy Registrar, Examination House,
- 13. The Deputy Registrars, Finance & Accounts Section,
- 14. The Assistant Registrar, Administrative sub-Campus Thane,
- 15. The Assistant Registrar, School of Engg. & Applied Sciences, Kalyan, 16. The Assistant Registrar, Ratnagiri sub-centre, Ratnagiri,
- 17. The Assistant Registrar, Constituent Colleges Unit,
- 18. BUCTU,
- 19. The Receptionist,
- 20. The Telephone Operator,
- 21. The Secretary MUASA

for information.

AC: 29/6/2021

Item No.: 6.12

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI



Bachelor of Engineering

in

Information Technology

Third Year with Effect from AY 2021-22

(REV- 2019 'C' Scheme) from Academic Year 2019 - 20

Under

FACULTY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

(As per AICTE guidelines with effect from the academic year 2019–2020)

AC: 29/6/2021 Item No. <u>6.12</u>

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI



Syllabus for Approval

Sr. No.	Heading	Particulars
1	Title of the Course	Third Year Bachelor of Information Technology
2	Eligibility for Admission	After Passing Second Year Engineering as per the Ordinance 0.6243
3	Passing Marks	40%
4	Ordinances / Regulations (if any)	Ordinance 0.6243
5	No. of Years / Semesters	8 semesters
6	Level	Under Graduation
7	Pattern	Semester
8	Status	Revised
9	To be implemented from Academic Year	With effect from Academic Year: 2021-2022

Date: 29/6/2021

Dr. S. K. Ukarande Associate Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai Dr Anuradha Muzumdar Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai

Preamble

To meet the challenge of ensuring excellence in engineering education, the issue of quality needs to be addressed, debated and taken forward in a systematic manner. Accreditation is the principal means of quality assurance in higher education. The major emphasis of accreditation process is to measure the outcomes of the program that is being accredited. In line with this Faculty of Science and Technology (in particular Engineering)of University of Mumbai has taken a lead in incorporating philosophy of outcome based education in the process of curriculum development.

Faculty resolved that course objectives and course outcomes are to be clearly defined for each course, so that all faculty members in affiliated institutes understand the depth and approach of course to be taught, which will enhance learner's learning process. Choice based Credit and grading system enables a much-required shift in focus from teacher-centric to learner-centric education since the workload estimated is based on the investment of time in learning and not in teaching. It also focuses on continuous evaluation which will enhance the quality of education. Credit assignment for courses is based on 15 weeks teaching learning process, however content of courses is to be taught in 13 weeks and remaining 2 weeks to be utilized for revision, guest lectures, coverage of content beyond syllabus etc.

There was a concern that the earlier revised curriculum more focused on providing information and knowledge across various domains of the said program, which led to heavily loading of students in terms of direct contact hours. In this regard, faculty of science and technology resolved that to minimize the burden of contact hours, total credits of entire program will be of 170, wherein focus is not only on providing knowledge but also on building skills, attitude and self learning. Therefore in the present curriculum skill based laboratories and mini projects are made mandatory across all disciplines of engineering in second and third year of programs, which will definitely facilitate self learning of students. The overall credits and approach of curriculum proposed in the present revision is in line with AICTE model curriculum.

The present curriculum will be implemented for Second Year of Engineering from the academic year 2020-21. Subsequently this will be carried forward for Third Year and Final Year Engineering in the academic years 2021-22, 2022-23, respectively.

Dr. S. K. Ukarande Associate Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai Dr. Anuradha Muzumdar Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai

Incorporation and Implementation of Online Contents from NPTEL/ Swayam Platform

The curriculum revision is mainly focused on knowledge component, skill based activities and project based activities. Self learning opportunities are provided to learners. In the revision process this time in particular Revised syllabus of 'C' scheme wherever possible additional resource links of platforms such as NPTEL, Swayam are appropriately provided. In an earlier revision of curriculum in the year 2012 and 2016 in Revised scheme 'A' and 'B' respectively, efforts were made to use online contents more appropriately as additional learning materials to enhance learning of students.

In the current revision based on the recommendation of AICTE model curriculum overall credits are reduced to 171, to provide opportunity of self learning to learner. Learners are now getting sufficient time for self learning either through online courses or additional projects for enhancing their knowledge and skill sets.

The Principals/ HoD's/ Faculties of all the institute are required to motivate and encourage learners to use additional online resources available on platforms such as NPTEL/ Swayam. Learners can be advised to take up online courses, on successful completion they are required to submit certification for the same. This will definitely help learners to facilitate their enhanced learning based on their interest.

Dr. S. K. Ukarande Associate Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai Dr Anuradha Muzumdar Dean Faculty of Science and Technology University of Mumbai

Preface By Board of Studies Team

It is our honor and a privilege to present the Rev-2019 'C' scheme syllabus of Bachelor of Engineering in Information Technology (effective from year 2019-20) with inclusion of cutting edge technology. Information Technology is comparatively a young branch among other engineering disciplines in the University of Mumbai. It is evident from the placement statistics of various colleges affiliated to the University of Mumbai that IT branch has taken the lead in the placement.

The branch also provides multi-faceted scope like better placement and promotion of entrepreneurship culture among students, and increased Industry Institute Interactions. Industries views are considered as stakeholders will design of the syllabus of Information Technology. As per Industries views only 16 % graduates are directly employable. One of the reasons is a syllabus which is not in line with the latest technologies. Our team of faculties has tried to include all the latest technologies in the syllabus. Also first time we are giving skill-based labs and Mini-project to students from third semester onwards which will help students to work on latest IT technologies. Also the first time we are giving the choice of elective from fifth semester such that students will be master in one of the IT domain. The syllabus is peer reviewed by experts from reputed industries and as per their suggestions it covers future trends in IT technology and research opportunities available due to these trends.

We would like to thank senior faculties of IT department of all colleges affiliated to University of Mumbai for significant contribution in framing the syllabus. Also on behalf of all faculties we thank all the industry experts for their valuable feedback and suggestions. We sincerely hope that the revised syllabus will help all graduate engineers to face the future challenges in the field of information and technology

Program Specific Outcome for graduate Program in Information Technology

- 1. Apply Core Information Technology knowledge to develop stable and secure IT system.
- 2. Design, IT infrastructures for an enterprise using concepts of best practices in information Technology and security domain.
- 3. Ability to work in multidisciplinary projects and make it IT enabled.
- 4. Ability to adapt latest trends and technologies like Analytics, Blockchain, Cloud, Data science.

Board of Studies in Information Technology - Team

Dr. Deven Shah (Chairman)

Dr. Lata Ragha (Member)

Dr. Vaishali D. Khairnar (Member)

Dr. Sharvari Govilkar (Member)

Dr. Sunil B. Wankhade (Member)

Dr. Anil Kale (Member)

Dr. Vaibhav Narwade (Member)

Dr. GV Choudhary (Member)

Ad-hoc Board Information Technology University of Mumbai

Program Structure for Third Year Information Technology Semester V & VI

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

(With Effect from 2021-2022)

Semester V

Course Code	Course Name		Teaching Scheme (Contac Hours)				Credits As	ssigned	
		The	eory	Prac	ct.	Theory	Prac	et.	Total
ITC501	Internet Programming	3	3			3			3
ITC502	Computer Network Security	3	3			3			3
ITC503	Entrepreneurship and E-business	3				3			3
ITC504	Software Engineering	3	3			3			3
ITDO501X	Department Optional Course – 1	3	3			3			3
ITL501	IP Lab	-		2			1		1
ITL502	Security Lab	-		2			1		1
ITL503	DevOPs Lab	-		2			1		1
ITL504	Advance DevOPs Lab	-		2			1		1
ITL505	Professional Communication & Ethics-II (PCE-II)	-		2*+	-2		2		2
ITM501	Mini Project – 2 A Web Based Business Model	-		4\$			2		2
	Total	15		16)	15	08		23
				Ex	aminati	on Scheme	-		
				Theor	•		Term Work	Prac /oral	Total
Course Code	Course Name	Inter	nal Asse	ssment	End Sem Exam				
		Test1	Test2	Avg					
ITC501	Internet Programming	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITC502	Computer Network Security	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITC503	Entrepreneurship and E-business	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITC504	Software Engineering	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITDO501X	Department Optional Course - 1	20 20		20	80	3			100
ITL501	IP Lab						25	25	50
ITL502	Security Lab						25	25	50
ITL503	DevOPs Lab						25	25	50

ITL504	Advance DevOPs Lab	 			 25	25	50
	Professional Communication & Ethics-II (PCE-II)	 			 25	25	50
ITM501	Mini Project – 2 A Web Based Business Model	 			 25	25	50
	Total	 	100	400	 150	150	800

^{*} Theory class to be conducted for full class

\$ indicates work load of Learner (Not Faculty), for Mini-Project. Students can form groups with minimum 2(Two) and not more than 4(Four). Faculty Load: 1hour per week per four groups.

ITDO501X	Department Optional Course – 1
ITDO5011	Microcontroller Embedded Programming
ITDO5012	Advance Data Management Technologies
ITDO5013	Computer Graphics & Multimedia System
ITDO5014	Advanced Data structure and Analysis

Program Structure for Third Year Information Technology Semester V & VI

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

(**With Effect** from 2021-2022)

Semester VI

Teaching Scheme

Course	Course Name		(Contact	g Scneme t Hours)	;	Credits Assigned			
Code	0042501 (44220	The	eory	Pra Tu		Theory	Prac	et.	Total
ITC601	Data Mining &	3	3		-	3			3
	Business Intelligence								
ITC602	Web X.0	3			-	3			3
ITC603	Wireless Technology	3	3		-	3			3
ITC604	AI and DS – 1	3	3		-	3			3
ITDO601 X	Department Optional Course – 2	3			•	3			3
ITL601	BI Lab	-	-	2			1		1
ITL602	Web Lab	-	-	2	,		1		1
ITL603	Sensor Lab	-	-	2),		1		1
ITL604	MAD & PWA Lab	-	-	2),		1		1
ITL605	DS using Python Skill based Lab	-	-	2		-1	1		1
ITM601	Mini Project – 2 B Based on ML	-	-	4	\$	1	2		2
	Total	15		14		15 07			22
				l	Examin	ation Sche	me		
				Theory	7		Term Work	Prac /oral	Total
Course Code	Course Name	Interi	Internal Assessment Sem D			Exam. Duration (in Hrs)			
		Test1	Test2	Avg					
ITC601	Data Mining & Business Intelligence	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITC602	Web X.0	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITC603	Wireless Technology	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITC604	AI and DS – 1	20	20	20	80	3			100
ITDO601 X	Department Optional Course – 2	20 20		20	80	3			100
ITL601	BI Lab						25	25	50
ITL602	Web Lab						25	25	50
ITL603	Sensor Lab						25	25	50
ITL604	MAD & PWA Lab					1	25	25	50
ITL605	DS using Python Lab (SBL)						25	25	50

ITM601	Mini Project – 2 B Based on ML	 			 25	25	50
	Total	 	100	400	 150	150	800

\$ indicates work load of Learner (Not Faculty), for Mini-Project. Students can form groups with minimum 2(Two) and not more than 4(Four). Faculty Load: 1hour per week per four groups.

ITDO601X	Department Optional Course – 2
ITDO6011	Software Architecture
ITDO6012	Image Processing
ITDO6013	Green IT
ITDO6014	Ethical Hacking and Forensic

Course Code	Course Name Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)								redits Assign	ied
	Course runne	Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total				
ITC501	Internet Programming	03		03		03				

	Examination Scheme								
Theory		Theory							
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment		sment	End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total
		Test1	Test2	Avg.					
ITC501	Internet Programming	20	20	20	80	03			100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives					
The course aims:						
1	To orient students to Web Programming fundamental.					
2	To expose students to JavaScript to develop interactive web page development					
3	To orient students to Basics of REACT along with installation					
4	To expose students to Advanced concepts in REACT					
5	To orient students to Fundamentals of node.js					
6	To expose students to node.js applications using express framework.					

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On succes	ssful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Select protocols or technologies required for various web applications.	L1,L2,L3,L4
2	Apply JavaScript to add functionality to web pages.	L1, L2, L3
3	Design front end application using basic React.	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6
4	Design front end applications using functional components of React.	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6
5	Design back-end applications using Node.js.	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6
6	Construct web based Node.js applications using Express.	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6

Prerequisite: Knowledge of basic programming, network fundamentals and operating systems.

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Introduction and basics of HTML, CSS	02	-
I	Web programming fundamentals	Working of web browser, HTTP protocol, HTTPS, DNS, TLS, XML introduction, Json introduction, DOM, URL, URI, REST API. Self-learning Topics: : Nginx server	03	CO1
II	Java script:	Introduction to ES6, Difference between ES5 and ES6. Variables, Condition, Loops, Functions, Events, Arrow functions, Setting CSS Styles using JavaScript, DOM manipulation, Classes and Inheritance. Iterators and Generators, Promise, Client-server communication, Fetch Self-learning Topics: Asynchronous JavaScript, JSON	06	CO2
III	React fundamentals	Installation, Installing libraries, Folder and file structure, Components, Component lifecycle, State and Props, React Router and Single page applications, UI design, Forms, Events, Animations, Best practices. Self-learning Topics: React vs Angular vs Vue	07	CO3
IV	Advanced React:	Functional components- Refs, Use effects, Hooks, Flow architecture, Model-View-Controller framework, Flux, Bundling the application. Web pack. Self-learning Topics: React Native	07	CO4
V	Node.js:	Environment setup, First app, Asynchronous programming, Callback concept, Event loops, REPL, Event emitter, Networking module, Buffers, Streams, File system, Web module. Self-learning Topics: Node.js with Mongodb.	07	CO5
VI	Express:	Introduction, Express router, REST API, Generator, Authentication, sessions, Integrating with React.	07	CO6
		Self-learning Topics: Commercial deployment.		

Text Books:

- 1. Rediscovering JavaScript, Master ES6, ES7, and ES8, By Venkat Subramaniam · 2018
- 2. Learning React Functional Web Development with React and Redux, Alex Banks and Eve Porcello, O'Reilly
- 3. Learning Redux, Daniel Bugl, Packt Publication
- 4. Learning Node.js Development, Andrew Mead, Packt Publishing
- 5. RESTful Web API Design with Node.js 10, Valentin Bojinov, Packt Publication

References:

1. Web Development with Node and Express, Ethan Brown, O'Reilly

Online Resources:

- 2. https://reactjs.org/tutorial/tutorial.html
- 3. https://react-redux.js.org/introduction/quick-start
- 4. https://webpack.js.org/
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-27HAh8c0YU

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- **Remaining questions** will be **mixed in nature** (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching S (Contact H		Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total	
ITC502	Computer Network Security	03		03		03	

		Examination Scheme								
				Theo	ry					
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test2	Avg.						
ITC502	Computer Network Security	20	20	20	80	03			100	

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives
The cou	rse aims:
1	The basic concepts of computer and Network Security
2	Various cryptographic algorithms including secret key management and different authentication
	techniques.
3	Different types of malicious Software and its effect on the security.
4	Various secure communication standards including IPsec, SSL/TLS and email.
5	The Network management Security and Network Access Control techniques in Computer Security.
6	Different attacks on networks and infer the use of firewalls and security protocols.

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On succ	cessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Explain the fundamentals concepts of computer security and network	L1, L2
	security.	
2	Identify the basic cryptographic techniques using classical and block	L1
	encryption methods.	
3	Study and describe the system security malicious software.	L1, L2
4	Describe the Network layer security, Transport layer security and	L1, L2
	application layer security.	
5	Explain the need of network management security and illustrate the need	L1, L2
	for NAC.	
6	Identify the function of an IDS and firewall for the system security.	L1,L2, L3

Prerequisite: Basic concepts of Computer Networks & Network Design, Operating System

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Basic concepts of Computer Networks & Network Design, Operating System	02	
Ι	Introduction to Network Security & cryptography	Computer security and Network Security(Definition), CIA, Services, Mechanisms and attacks, The OSI security architecture, Network security model. Classical Encryption techniques (mono-alphabetic and poly-alphabetic substitution techniques: Vigenere cipher, playfair cipher, transposition techniques: keyed and keyless transposition ciphers). Introduction to steganography. Self-learning Topics: Study some more classical encryption techniques and solve more problems on all	07	CO1
II	Cryptography: Key management, distribution and user authentication	Block cipher modes of operation, Data Encryption Standard, Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). RC5 algorithm. Public key cryptography: RSA algorithm. Hashing Techniques: SHA256, SHA-512, HMAC and CMAC, Digital Signature Schemes – RSA, DSS. Remote user Authentication Protocols, Kerberos, Digital Certificate: X.509, PKI Self-learning Topics: Study working of elliptical curve digital signature and its benefits over RSA digital signature.	09	CO2
III	Malicious Software	SPAM, Trojan horse, Viruses, Worms, System Corruption, Attack Agents, Information Theft, Trapdoor, Keyloggers, Phishing, Backdoors, Rootkits, Denial of Service Attacks, Zombie Self-learning Topics: Study the recent malicious software's and their effects.	04	CO3
IV	IP Security, Transport level security and Email Security	IP level Security: Introduction to IPSec, IPSec Architecture, Protection Mechanism (AH and ESP), Transport level security: VPN. Need Web Security considerations, Secure Sockets Layer (SSL)Architecture, Transport Layer Security (TLS), HTTPS, Secure Shell (SSH) Protocol Stack. Email Security: Secure Email S/MIME Screen reader support enabled. Self-learning Topics: Study Gmail security and privacy from Gmail help	07	CO4
V	Network Management Security and Network Access Control	Network Management Security:SNMPv3, NAC:Principle elements of NAC,Principle NAC enforcement methods, How to implement NAC Solutions, Use cases for network access control Self-learning Topics: Explore any open source network management security tool	06	CO5

VI	System	IDS, Firewall Design Principles, Characteristics of Firewalls, Types of Firewalls	04	CO6
, –	Security	Self-learning Topics: Study firewall rules table		

Textbooks:

- 1 William Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security, Principles and Practice, 6th Edition, Pearson Education, March 2013.
- 2 Behrouz A. Ferouzan, "Cryptography & Network Security", Tata Mc Graw Hill.
- 3 Mark Stamp's Information Security Principles and Practice, Wiley
- 4 Bernard Menezes, "Cryptography & Network Security", Cengage Learning.

References:

- 1 Applied Cryptography, Protocols, Algorithms and Source Code in C, Bruce Schneier, Wiley.
- 2 Cryptography and Network Security, Atul Kahate, Tata Mc Graw Hill.
- 3 www.rsa.com

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website Name
1.	https://swayam.gov.in/
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/
3.	https://www.coursera.org/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course Code	Course Name	,	g Scheme et Hours)	Credits Assigned		
Course coue	Course reame	Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITC503	Entrepreneurship and E-business	03		03		03

		Examination Scheme								
				Theo	ry					
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test2	Avg.						
ITC503	Entrepreneurship and E-business	20	20	20	80	03			100	

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives
The course	aims:
1	Distinguish Entrepreneur and Entrepreneurship starting and feasibility study.
2	Realize the skills required to be an entrepreneur
3	Acquaint the students with challenges of starting new ventures
4	Identify the right sources of fund for starting a new business
5	Be familiarized with concept of E-business Models.
6	Understand various E-business Strategies.

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On successful c	completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Understand the concept of entrepreneurship and its close	L1,L2
	relationship with enterprise and owner-management.	
2	Understand the nature of business development in the context of	L1,L2
	existing organizations and of new business start-ups.	
3	Comprehended important factors for starting a new venture and	L1,L2,L3
	business development.	
4	Know issues and decisions involved in financing and resourcing a	L1,L2,L3,L4
	business start-up	
5	Describe various E-business Models	L1,L2,L3,L4
6	Discuss various E-business Strategies.	L1,L2,L3,L4

Prerequisite: None

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	None		
I	Introduction	Concept, meaning and definition of Entrepreneur and Entrepreneurship. Evolution of Entrepreneurship, Role of Entrepreneurship in economic Development; Managerial vs entrepreneurial approach; Classification and types of Entrepreneurs. Characteristics and qualities of successful Entrepreneurs; Women Entrepreneurs; Corporate & Social entrepreneurship. Self-learning Topics: Factors impacting emergence of entrepreneurship.	04	CO1
II	Entrepreneu rship Developme nt and Leadership	Entrepreneurial Motivation: motivating factors, Types of startups; Characteristics of entrepreneurial leadership, Components of Entrepreneurial Leadership; Factors influencing entrepreneurial development and motivation, Entrepreneurial Opportunities and challenges, Entrepreneurship process. Types of Enterprises and Ownership Structure: small scale, medium scale and large-scale enterprises: Meaning and definition (evolution), role of small enterprises in economic development; proprietorship, Policies governing SMEs, partnership, Ltd. companies and co-operatives: their formation, capital structure and source of finance. Self-learning Topics: study the white paper https://www.ncert.nic.in/ncerts/l/lebs213.pdf	06	CO2
III	New Venture Planning	Methods to Initiate Ventures; Acquisition-Advantages of acquiring an ongoing venture and examination of key issues; Developing a Marketing plan-customer analysis, sales analysis and competition analysis, Business Plan-benefits of drivers, perspectives in business plan preparation, elements of a business plan; Business plan failures. Self-learning Topics: Refer following URL to study various case studies https://www.entrepreneurindia.co/case-studies	07	CO3
IV	Financing & Managing Venture	Financing Stages; Sources of Finance; Venture Capital; Criteria for evaluating new-venture proposals & Capital-process. Management of venture: objectives and functions of management, scientific management, general and strategic management; introduction to human resource management: planning, job analysis, training, recruitment and selection Self-learning Topics: visit website	06	CO4

		https://www.startupindia.gov.in		
V	Overview of E – business	Concept of E-business, Business Success through adoption of technology, information management for business Initiatives, Performance improvement through e-business. Introduction to various collaborative partnerships, E-commerce: Sectors of e-commerce, B to C, B to B and C to C ecommerce, E-commerce success factors, clicks and Bricks in ecommerce, collaborative commerce. E-Marketplace, M-commerce, E-Government; Various E-business Models, Challenges of the E-Business Models, Globalization of E-business. Self-learning Topics: Social media applications for E-Business, Social media analytics.	08	CO5
VI	Strategic Initiatives for Technology	Customer Relationship Management: The evolution of CRM, functional areas of CRM, contemporary trends - SRM, PRM AND ERM, Future Trends of CRM Enterprise Resource Planning: Core and Extended ERP; components of ERP system; Benefits and Risks of ERP implementation Supply Chain Management: Meaning, definition, importance, and characteristics of SCM, Elements of SCM, Push & Pull supply chain model, Use of e-business to restructure supply chain, Supply chain management implementation Procurement: Meaning and advantages of e-procurement, Types& Drivers of e- procurement, Components of e-procurement systems, Implementation of e-procurement Self-learning Topics: SEM and SEO E-CRM	08	CO6

Textbooks:

- 1 Entrepreneurship; Robert Hisrich, Michael Peters; Tata McGraw Hill Publication
- 2 Entrepreneurship: New venture creation by David Holt, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.
- 3 E- Business & E- Commerce Management: Strategy, Implementation, Practice Dave Chaffey, Pearson Education
- **4** E-commerce A Managerial Perspective- P. T. Joseph, Prentice Hall India Publications. Content

References:

- 1 Entrepreneurship and Innovations in E-business An Integrative Perspective by Fang Zhao, Idea Group Publications.
- 2 Business Driven Technology –Haag/Baltzan/Philips –Tata McGraw Hill Publication
- 3 Digital Business and E-commerce Management by <u>Dave Chaffey</u>, <u>David Edmundson-Bird</u>, <u>Tanya Hemphill</u>, Pearson Education
- **4** E-Business 2.0 Roadmap for Success by Dr. Ravi Kalakota, Marcia Robinson, Pearson Education
- 5 Case Studies in International Entrepreneurship: Managing and Financing Ventures in the Global Economy. By Walter Kuemmerle, Walter Kuemmerle, McGraw-Hill/Irwin, 2004.

ISBN: 0072977841.

Note: - It is advisable that faculty should discuss case studies in the classroom

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course Code	Course Name	`	g Scheme et Hours)		Credits As	ssigned
Course Code	Course Nume	Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITC504	Software Engineering	03		03		03

					Examina				
		Theory			Term Work	Pract/ Oral	Total		
Course Code	Course Name	Intern	Internal Assessment		End Sem Exam	Exam Duratio n (in Hrs)			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.					
ITC504	Software Engineering	20	20	20	80	03			100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives				
The course	The course aims:				
1	To provide the knowledge of software engineering discipline.				
2	To understand Requirements and analyze it				
3	To do planning and apply scheduling				
4	To apply analysis, and develop software solutions				
5	To demonstrate and evaluate real time projects with respect to software engineering				
	principles				
6	Apply testing and assure quality in software solution.				

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy		
On succes	On successful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:			
1	Understand and use basic knowledge in software engineering.	L1, L2		
2	Identify requirements, analyze and prepare models.	L1, L2, L3		
3	Plan, schedule and track the progress of the projects.	L1, L2, L3		
4	Design & develop the software solutions for the growth of society	L1, L2, L3		
5	To demonstrate and evaluate real time projects with respect to software	L1, L2, L3, L4		
	engineering principles			
6	Apply testing and assure quality in software solution	L1, L2, L3, L4		

Prerequisite: Basic programming of knowledge.

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	None		
Ι	Introduction to Software Engineering	Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software Process, Capability Maturity Model (CMM) Generic Process Model, Prescriptive Process Models: The Waterfall Model, V-model, Incremental Process Models, Evolutionary Process Models, Concurrent Models, Agile process, Agility Principles, Extreme Programming (XP), Scrum, Kanban model Self-learning Topics: Personal and Team Process Models	06	CO1,CO2
II	Requirement Analysis	Software Requirements: Functional & non-functional – user-system requirement engineering process – feasibility studies – elicitation – validation & management – software prototyping – S/W documentation – Analysis and modelling Requirement Elicitation, Software requirement specification (SRS), Self-learning Topics: prioritizing requirements (Kano diagram) - real life application case study.	07	CO1,CO2
III	Software Estimation and Scheduling	Management Spectrum, 3Ps (people, product and process) Process and Project metrics Software Project Estimation: LOC, FP, Empirical Estimation Models - COCOMO II Model, Specialized Estimation Techniques, Object based estimation, use-case based estimation Project scheduling: Defining a Task Set for the Software Project, Timeline charts, Tracking the Schedule, Earned Value Analysis Self-learning Topics: Cost Estimation Tools and Techniques, Typical Problems with IT Cost Estimates.	06	CO3
IV	Design Engineering	Design Process & quality, Design Concepts, The design Model, Pattern-based Software Design. 4.2 Architectural Design :Design Decisions, Views, Patterns, Application Architectures, Modeling Component level Design: component, Designing class based components, conducting component-level design, User Interface Design: The golden rules, Interface Design	07	CO3, CO4

		steps & Analysis, Design Evaluation		
		Self-learning Topics: Refinement, Aspects, Refactoring		
		Risk Identification, Risk Assessment, Risk Projection, RMMM		
	Software Risk,	Software Configuration management, SCM repositories, SCM process		
V	Configuration Management	Software Quality Assurance Task and Plan, Metrics, Software Reliability, Formal Technical Review (FTR), Walkthrough	07	CO5
		Self-learning Topics: : Configuration management for WebApps		
	Software	Testing: Software Quality, Testing: Strategic Approach, Strategic Issues- Testing: Strategies for Conventional Software, Object oriented software, Web Apps-Validating Testing- System Testing- Art of Debugging.		
VI	Testing and Maintenance : Software Maintenance Supportability- Reengineering- Busineering- Software Reengineering-	Supportability- Reengineering- Business Process	06	CO6
		Self-learning Topics: Test Strategies for WebApps		

Text Books:

- 1 Roger S. Pressman, Software Engineering: A practitioner's approach, McGraw Hill
- 2 Rajib Mall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Prentice Hall India
- 3 PankajJalote, An integrated approach to Software Engineering, Springer/Narosa.
- 4 Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, Addison-Wesley.

References:

- 1 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/101/106101061/
- 2 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wEr6mwquPLY
- 3 http://www.nptelvideos.com/video.php?id=911&c=9
- 4 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs70/unit?unit=25&lesson=66
- 5 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs70/unit?unit=25&lesson=67
- 6 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs70/unit?unit=25&lesson=65
- 7 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs70/unit?unit=25&lesson=64
- 8 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs70/unit?unit=25&lesson=63

Preferable: Case studies can be discussed on every unit as per requirement for better understanding, examples are given below.

Unit 1	An information system (mental health-care system), wilderness weather system.		
Unit 2	Mental health care patient management system (MHC-PMS).		
Unit 3	Software Tools for Estimation.		

Unit 4	Risk management in Food delivery software.	
Unit 5	Study design of Biometric Authentication software.	
Unit 6	nit 6 Selenium Testing with any online application.	

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test.

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)		Credits Assigned		
		Theory Practical		Theory	Practical	Total
ITL501	IP Lab		02		01	01

Course Code	Course Name		Examination Scheme							
			Theory					Pract / Oral	Total	
		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)				
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.						
ITL501	IP Lab						25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives
The Lab	aims:
1	To orient students to HTML for making webpages
2	To expose students to CSS for formatting web pages
3	To expose students to developing responsive layout
4	To expose students to JavaScript to make web pages interactive
5	To orient students to React for developing front end applications
6	To orient students to Node.js for developing backend applications

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy	
On successful	completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	2100m s Tunonomy	
1	Identify and apply the appropriate HTML tags to develop a webpage.	L1, L2,L3,L4	
2	Identify and apply the appropriate CSS tags to format data on webpage	L1, L2,L3,L4	
3	Construct responsive websites using Bootstrap	L1, L2,L3,L4,L5,L6	
4	Use JavaScript to develop interactive web pages.	L1, L2,L3,L4,L5,L6	
5	Construct front end applications using React	L1, L2,L3,L4,L5,L6	
6	Construct back end applications using Node.js/Express	L1, L2,L3,L4,L5,L6	

Prerequisite: Knowledge of Java programming and object-oriented programming.

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirement:	Software requirement:
PC i3 processor and above	Google Chrome Browser (latest), Java 8 or above, NodeJS, React. Internet Connection

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mapping
Ι	HTML5	Elements, Attributes, Head, Body, Hyperlink, Formatting, Images, Tables, List, Frames, Forms, Multimedia	02	LO1
II	CSS3	Syntax, Inclusion, Color, Background, Fonts, Tables, lists, CSS3 selectors, Pseudo classes, Pseudo elements	02	LO2
III	Bootstrap	Grid system, Forms, Button, Navbar, Breadcrumb, Jumbotron	02	LO3
IV	JavaScript	Variables, Operators, Conditions, Loops, Functions, Events, Classes and Objects, Error handling, Validations, Arrays, String, Date	05	LO4
V	React	Installation and Configuration. JSX, Components, Props, State, Forms, Events, Routers, Refs, Keys.	08	LO5
VI	Node.js	Installation and Configuration, Callbacks, Event loops, Creating express app.	07	LO6

Textbooks:

- HTML 5 Black Book (Covers CSS3, JavaScript, XML, XHTML, AJAX, PHP, jQuery) 2Ed., DT Editorial Services
- 2. Learning React Functional Web Development with React and Redux, Alex Banks and Eve Porcello, O'Reilly
- 3. Learning Node.js Development, Andrew Mead, Packt Publishing

References:

- 1. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/
- 2. https://reactjs.org/tutorial/tutorial.html
- 3. https://nodejs.dev/learn
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-27HAh8c0YU

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 12 to 15 practicals based on the above list. Also Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Practical & Oral exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Course Name		Teaching S (Contact H		Credits Assigned			
Code	0002301(02220	Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total	
ITL502	Security Lab		02		01	01	

	Course Name	Examination Scheme									
				Theor							
Course Code		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.							
ITL502	Security Lab						25	25	50		

Lab Objectives:

Lab	Objectives.
Sr.	Lab Objectives
No.	
The La	b experiments aims:
1	To apply the knowledge of symmetric cryptography to implement classical ciphers.
2	To analyze and implement public key encryption algorithms, hashing and digital signature
	algorithms.
3	To explore the different network reconnaissance tools to gather information about networks.
4	To explore the tools like sniffers, port scanners and other related tools for analyzing.
5	To Scan the network for vulnerabilities and simulate attacks.
6	To set up intrusion detection systems using open-source technologies
	and to explore email security.

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On succe	ssful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Illustrate symmetric cryptography by implementing classical ciphers.	L1,L2
2	Demonstrate Key management, distribution and user authentication.	L1,L2
3	Explore the different network reconnaissance tools to gather information about networks	L1,L2, L3
4	Use tools like sniffers, port scanners and other related tools for analyzing packets in a network.	L1,L2,L3
5	Use open-source tools to scan the network for vulnerabilities and simulate attacks.	L1,L2,L3
6	Demonstrate the network security system using open source tools.	L1,L2

Prerequisite: Basic concepts of Computer Networks & Network Design, Operating System

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirement:	Software requirement:
PC With following Configuration	1. Windows or Linux Desktop OS
 Intel Core i3/i5/i7 Processor 4 GB RAM 	2. wireshark
3. 500 GB Harddisk	3. ARPWATCH
	4. Kismet, NetStumbler
	5. NESSU

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mapping
I	Classical Encryption techniques (mono-alphabetic and poly- alphabetic substitution techniques: Vigenere cipher, playfair cipher)	04	LO1
II	1)Block cipher modes of operation using a)Data Encryption Standard b)Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). 2)Public key cryptography: RSA algorithm. 3)Hashing Techniques: HMAC using SHA 4)Digital Signature Schemes – RSA, DSS.	06	LO2
III	 Study the use of network reconnaissance tools like WHOIS, dig, traceroute, nslookup to gather information about networks and domain registrars. Study of packet sniffer tools Wireshark, :- a. Observer performance in promiscuous as well as non-promiscuous mode. Show the packets can be traced based on different filters. 	04	LO3
IV	 Download and install nmap. Use it with different options to scan open ports, perform OS fingerprinting, ping scan, tcp port scan, udp port scan, etc. 	04	LO4
V	a) Keylogger attack using a keylogger tool.b) Simulate DOS attack using Hping or other toolsc) Use the NESSUS/ISO Kali Linux tool to scan the network for vulnerabilities.	04	LO5
VI	 Set up IPSec under Linux. Set up Snort and study the logs. Explore the GPG tool to implement email security 	04	LO6

Text Books

- Build your own Security Lab, Michael Gregg, Wiley India. CCNA Security, Study Guide, TIm Boyles, Sybex. 1
- 2
- Hands-On Information Security Lab Manual, 4th edition, Andrew Green, Michael Whitman, 3

Herbert Mattord.

4 The Network Security Test Lab: A Step-by-Step Guide Kindle Edition, Michael Gregg.

References:

- 1 Network Security Bible, Eric Cole, Wiley India.
- 2 Network Defense and Countermeasures, William (Chuck) Easttom.
- Principles of Information Security + Hands-on Information Security Lab Manual, 4th Ed., Michael E. Whitman, Herbert J. Mattord.
- 4 IITB virtual Lab: http://cse29-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/
- 5 https://www.dcode.fr/en

Sr.No	Experiment Title									
1.	Breaking the Mono-alphabetic Substitution Cipher using Frequency analysis method.									
2.	Design and Implement a product cipher using Substitution ciphers.									
3.	Cryptanalysis or decoding Playfair, vigenere cipher.									
4.	Encrypt long messages using various modes of operation using AES or DES.									
5.	Cryptographic Hash Functions and Applications (HMAC): to understand the need, design and applications of collision resistant hash functions.									
6.	Implementation and analysis of RSA cryptosystem and Digital signature scheme using RSA.									
7.	Study the use of network reconnaissance tools like WHOIS, dig, traceroute, nslookup to gather information about networks and domain registrars.									
8.	Study of packet sniffer tools wireshark: - a. Observer performance in promiscuous as well as non-promiscuous mode. b. Show the packets can be traced based on different filters.									
9.	Download, install nmap and use it with different options to scan open ports, perform OS fingerprinting, ping scan, tcp port scan, udp port scan, etc.									
10.	Study of malicious software using different tools: a) Keylogger attack using a keylogger tool. b) Simulate DOS attack using Hping or other tools c) Use the NESSUS/ISO Kali Linux tool to scan the network for vulnerabilities.									
11.	Study of Network security by a) Set up IPSec under Linux. b) Set up Snort and study the logs. c) Explore the GPG tool to implement email security									

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 12 to 15 practicals based on the above list. Also Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Practical & Oral exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assig	gned
Couc		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITL503	DevOPs Lab		02		01	01

		Examination Scheme								
				Theor						
Course Code	Course Name	ame Internal Assessn		ment	End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.						
ITL503	DevOPs Lab						25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr.	Lab Objectives
No.	
The	Lab experiments aims:
1	To understand DevOps practices which aims to simplify Software Development Life Cycle
2	To be aware of different Version Control tools like GIT, CVS or Mercurial
3	To Integrate and deploy tools like Jenkins and Maven, which is used to build, test and deploy
	applications in DevOps environment
4	To be familiarized with selenium tool, which is used for continuous testing of applications deployed.
5	To use Docker to Build, ship and manage applications using containerization
6	To understand the concept of Infrastructure as a code and install and configure Ansible tool.

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On s	uccessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	To understand the fundamentals of DevOps engineering and be fully proficient	L1,L2
	with DevOps terminologies, concepts, benefits, and deployment options to meet	
	your business requirements	
2	To obtain complete knowledge of the "version control system" to effectively track	L1,L2
	changes augmented with Git and GitHub	
3	To understand the importance of Jenkins to Build and deploy Software	L1,L2
	Applications on server environment	
4	Understand the importance of Selenium and Jenkins to test Software Applications	L1,L2

5	To understand concept of containerization and Analyze the Containerization of	L1,L2,L3
	OS images and deployment of applications over Docker	
6	To Synthesize software configuration and provisioning using Ansible.	L1,L2,L3

Prerequisite: Operating System, Linux Administration, Java/Web Application Programming, and Software Engineering.

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirements	Software Requirements	Other Requirements
PC With following Configuration	1. Linux / Windows Operating	1. Internet Connection for installing
1. Intel i3 core or above	system	additional packages
2. 4 GB RAM or above	2. VIRTUAL BOX/ VMWARE	2. GitHub account
3. 500 GB HDD		3. Docker hub account
4. Network interface card		

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Knowledge of Linux Operating system, installation and configuration of services and command line basics, Basics of Computer Networks and Software Development Life cycle.	00	LO1
Ι	Introduction to Devops	Understanding of the process to be followed during the development of an application, from the inception of an idea to its final deployment. Learn about the concept of DevOps and the practices and principles followed to implement it in any company's software development life cycle. Learn about the phases of Software Lifecycle. Get familiar with the concept of Minimum Viable Product (MVP) & Cross-functional Teams. Understand why DevOps evolved as a prominent culture in most of the modern-day startups to achieve agility in the software development process Self-Learning Topics: Scrum, Kanban, Agile	04	LO1
II	Version Control	 In this module you will learn: GIT Installation, Version Control, Working with remote repository GIT Cheat sheet Create and fork repositories in GitHub Apply branching, merging and rebasing concepts. Implement different Git workflow strategies in real-time scenarios Understand Git operations in IDE Self-Learning Topics: AWS Codecommit, Mercurial, Subversion, Bitbucket, CVS 	04	LO1 & LO2
III	Continuous Integration using Jenkins	In this module, you will know how to perform Continuous Integration using Jenkins by building and automating test cases using Maven / Gradle / Ant. • Introduction to Jenkins (With Architecture) • Introduction to Maven / Gradle / Ant.	04	LO1 & LO3

IV	Continuous Testing with Selenium	 Jenkins Management Adding a slave node to Jenkins Build the pipeline of jobs using Maven / Gradle / Ant in Jenkins, create a pipeline script to deploy an application over the tomcat server Self-Learning Topics: Travis CI, Bamboo, GitLab, AWS CodePipeline In this module, you will learn about selenium and how to automate your test cases for testing web elements. You will also get introduced to X-Path, TestNG and integrate Selenium with Jenkins and Maven. Introduction to Selenium Installing Selenium Creating Test Cases in Selenium WebDriver Run Selenium Tests in Jenkins Using Maven 	04	LO1 , LO3 & LO4
V	Continuous Deployment: Containerizatio n with Docker	 Self-Learning Topics: Junit, Cucumber In this module, you will be introduced to the core concepts and technology behind Docker. Learn in detail about container and various operations performed on it. Introduction to Docker Architecture and Container Life Cycle Understanding images and containers Create and Implement docker images using Dockerfile. Container Lifecycle and working with containers. To Build, deploy and manage web or software application on Docker Engine. Publishing image on Docker Hub. Self-Learning Topics: Docker Compose, Docker Swarm. 	05	LO1 & LO5
VI	Continuous Deployment: Configuration Management with Puppet	In this module, you will learn to Build and operate a scalable automation system. Puppet Architecture Puppet Master Slave Communication Puppet Blocks Installation and Configuring Puppet Master and Agent on Linux machines Use exported resources and forge modules to set up Puppet modules Create efficient manifests to streamline your deployments Self-Learning Topics: Ansible, Saltstack	05	LO1 & LO6

Text books

- 1. DevOps Bootcamp, Sybgen Learning
- 2. Karl Matthias & Sean P. Kane, Docker: Up and Running, O'Reilly Publication.
- 3. Len Bass,Ingo Weber,Liming Zhu,"DevOps, A Software Architects Perspective", AddisonWesley-Pearson Publication.
- 4. John Ferguson Smart," Jenkins, The Definitive Guide", O'Reilly Publication.
- 5. Mastering Puppet 5: Optimize enterprise-grade environment performance with Puppet, by Ryan Russell-

References:

- 1. Sanjeev Sharma and Bernie Coyne," DevOps for Dummies", Wiley Publication
- 2. Httermann, Michael, "DevOps for Developers", Apress Publication.
- 3. Joakim Verona, "Practical DevOps", Pack publication
- 4. Puppet 5 Essentials Third Edition: A fast-paced guide to automating your infrastructure by Martin Alfke Packt Publishing; 3rd Revised edition (September 13, 2017)

List of Experiments:

To understand DevOps: Principles, Practices, and DevOps	
Engineer Role and Responsibilities.	
To understand Version Control System / Source Code	
A	
repositories using GIT Cheat-Sheet	
To understand Continuous Integration, install and configure	
Jenkins with Maven/Ant/Gradle to setup a build Job.	
To Build the pipeline of jobs using Maven / Gradle / Ant in	
over the tomcat server.	
To understand Jenkins Master-Slave Architecture and scale your	
Jenkins standalone implementation by implementing slave nodes.	
To Setup and Run Selenium Tests in Jenkins Using Maven.	
To understand Docker Architecture and Container Life Cycle,	
install Docker and execute docker commands to manage images	
and interact with containers.	
To learn Dockerfile instructions, build an image for a sample web	
application using Dockerfile.	
To install and Configure Pull based Software Configuration	
Management and provisioning tools using Puppet.	
To learn Software Configuration Management and provisioning	
using Puppet Blocks(Manifest, Modules, Classes, Function)	
To provision a LAMP/MEAN Stack using Puppet Manifest.	
	To understand Version Control System / Source Code Management, install git and create a GitHub account. To Perform various GIT operations on local and Remote repositories using GIT Cheat-Sheet To understand Continuous Integration, install and configure Jenkins with Maven/Ant/Gradle to setup a build Job. To Build the pipeline of jobs using Maven / Gradle / Ant in Jenkins, create a pipeline script to Test and deploy an application over the tomcat server. To understand Jenkins Master-Slave Architecture and scale your Jenkins standalone implementation by implementing slave nodes. To Setup and Run Selenium Tests in Jenkins Using Maven. To understand Docker Architecture and Container Life Cycle, install Docker and execute docker commands to manage images and interact with containers. To learn Dockerfile instructions, build an image for a sample web application using Dockerfile. To install and Configure Pull based Software Configuration Management and provisioning tools using Puppet. To learn Software Configuration Management and provisioning using Puppet Blocks(Manifest, Modules, Classes, Function)

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 12 to 15 practicals based on the above list. Also Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments, one of which must include a Case study on DevOps Implementation in real world and the other one can be based on the self-learning topics mentioned in syllabus.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Practical & Oral exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)		Cr	edits Assigne	ed
Couc		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITL504	Advance DevOps Lab		02		01	01

		Examination Scheme								
		Theory								
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment		End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.						
ITL504	Advance DevOps Lab		1		1		25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr.	Lab Objectives
No.	
The La	b experiments aims:
1	To understand DevOps practices and cloud native environments to achieve continuous software
	delivery pipelines and automated operations that address the gap between IT resources and growing
	cloud complexity.
2	To Use Kubernetes services to structure N-tier applications.
3	To be familiarized with Infrastructure as code for provisioning, compliance, and management of
	any cloud infrastructure, and service.
4	To understand that security and speed in software development are not inversely-related objectives
	Internalizing the contribution of tools and automation in DevSecOps
5	To understand various troubleshooting techniques by monitoring your entire infrastructure and
	business processes
6	To understand how software and software-defined hardware are provisioned dynamically.

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy		
On succe	ssful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:			
1	To understand the fundamentals of Cloud Computing and be fully proficient with Cloud based DevOps solution deployment options to meet your business requirements	L1,L2		
2	To deploy single and multiple container applications and manage application deployments with rollouts in Kubernetes	L1,L2,L3		
3	To apply best practices for managing infrastructure as code environments and use terraform to define and deploy cloud	L1,L2,L3		

	infrastructure.	
4	To identify and remediate application vulnerabilities earlier and help integrate security in the development process using SAST Techniques.	L1,L2,L3
5	To use Continuous Monitoring Tools to resolve any system errors (low memory, unreachable server etc.) before they have any negative impact on the business productivity	L1,L2,L3
6	To engineer a composition of nano services using AWS Lambda and Step Functions with the Serverless Framework	L1,L2,L3

Prerequisite: Operating System, Linux Administration, Java /Web Application Programming, Software Engineering, Cloud Computing and DevOps Ecosystem.

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirements			Software Requirements	Other Requirements			
PC	C With following		1. Linux / Windows Operating	1. Internet Connection for installing			
Config	guration		system	additional packages			
1. Inte	l i3 core or	above	2. VIRTUAL BOX/ VMWARE	2. GitHub account			
2. 4 G	2. 4 GB RAM or above			3. AWS free tier account			
3. 500 GB HDD							
4. Net	work interfa	ice card					

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hour s	LO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Knowledge of Linux Operating system, installation and configuration of services and command line basics, Basics of Computer Networks, Software Development Life cycle, Cloud Computing and DevOps Ecosystem.	02	
I	Introduction to Devops on Cloud	Learn about various cloud services and service providers, also get the brief idea of how to implement DevOps over Cloud Platforms. • Introduction to high availability architecture and auto-scaling • Set up the DevOps infrastructure on the cloud • Work and set up IDE on Cloud9 • Deploy projects on AWS using Code Build, CodeDeploy, and CodePipeline Self-Learning Topics: AWS Codestar	04	LO1
II	Container Orchestration using Kubernetes	In this module, you will learn how Kubernetes automates many of the manual processes involved in deploying, managing, and scaling containerized applications. Install and configure Kubernetes Spin Up a Kubernetes Cluster Check the Nodes of Your Kubernetes Cluster	04	LO1, LO2

		Installing kubectl to manage cluster and deploy Your First Kubernetes Application		
		Self-Learning Topics:		
		 Using Services and Ingresses to Expose Deployments 		
		 Perform logging, monitoring, services, and volumes in Kubernetes. 		
		In this module you will learn, Infrastructure as code for provisioning, compliance, and management of any cloud infrastructure, and service.		
		Introduction to Infrastructure as Code with Terraform		
III	Infrastructure Automation with	 Install, Build, change and Destroy Infrastructure using Terraform. 	04	LO1, LO3
111	Terraform	Self-Learning Topics:	04	LO1, LO3
		Terraform		
		Create Resource Dependencies		
		Provision Infrastructure		
		Define Input Variables, Query Data with output and store remote state		
		In this module, you will learn to identify and remediate application vulnerabilities earlier and help integrate security in the development process using tools like SonarQube / Gitlab /		
IV	DevSecOps: Static Application Security Testing (SAST)	 Perform static analysis on application source code and binaries. 	04	LO1, LO4
		 Spot potential vulnerabilities before deployment 	04	201, 204
		 Analysis of java / web-based project 		
		Jenkins SonarQube / Gitlab Integration		
		Self-Learning Topics: Snyk, OWASP ZAP, Analysis Core Plugin		
V	DevSecOps: Continuous Monitoring	In this module, you will learn to detect, report, respond to the attacks and issues which occur within the infrastructure. • Introduction to Continuous Monitoring • Introduction to Nagios • Installing Nagios • Nagios Plugins (NRPE) and Objects Nagios Commands and Notification • Monitoring of different servers using Nagios	04	LO1, LO5

		Self-Learning Topics: Splunk, Snort, Tenable		
		In this module, you will learn serverless computing platform like AWS Lambda, which allows you to build your code and deploy it without ever needing to configure or manage underlying servers. • AWS Lambda - Overview and Environment		
	NoOps: Serverless Computing	Setup		
VI		 Building and Configuring the Lambda function (NODEJS/PYTHON/JAVA) 	04	LO1, LO6
	Companing	 Creating & Deploying using AWS Console/CLI 		
		 Creating & Deploying using Serverless Framework 		
		Self-Learning Topics: AWS Lambda		
		Create a REST API with the Serverless Framework		

Textbooks:

- 1. AWS Certified SysOps Administrator Official Study Guide: Associate Exam by Stephen Cole (Author), Gareth Digby (Author), Chris Fitch (Author), Steve Friedberg (Author), Shaun Qual
- 2. AWS Certified Solutions Architect Official Study Guide: Associate Exam by Joe
- 3. Terraform: Up & Running Writing Infrastructure as Code, Second Edition by Yevgeniy Brikman, O'Reilly
- 4. Kubernetes: Up and Running Dive into the Future of Infrastructure, Second Editionby Brendan Burns, O'Reilly
- 5. Going Serverless with AWS Lambda: Leveraging the latest services from the AWS cloud by Ajay Pherwani , Shroff/X-Team;
- 6. Learning Nagios, Packt Publishing.

References:

- 1. Learning Aws Second Edition: Design, build, and deploy responsive applications using AWS by Amit Shah Aurobindo Sarkar
- 2. Mastering Aws Lambda by Yohan Wadia Udita Gupta

List of Experiments:

Sr.	Experiment Title
No	
1	To understand the benefits of Cloud Infrastructure and Setup AWS Cloud9 IDE, Launch AWS
	Cloud9 IDE and Perform Collaboration Demonstration.
2	To Build Your Application using AWS CodeBuild and Deploy on S3 / SEBS using AWS
	CodePipeline, deploy Sample Application on EC2 instance using AWS CodeDeploy.
3	To understand the Kubernetes Cluster Architecture, install and Spin Up a Kubernetes Cluster on
	Linux Machines/Cloud Platforms.
4	To install Kubectl and execute Kubectl commands to manage the Kubernetes cluster and deploy
	Your First Kubernetes Application.

5	To understand terraform lifecycle, core concepts/terminologies and install it on a Linux Machine.
6	To Build, change, and destroy AWS / GCP /Microsoft Azure/ DigitalOcean infrastructure Using
	Terraform.
7	To understand Static Analysis SAST process and learn to integrate Jenkins SAST to
	SonarQube/GitLab.
8	Create a Jenkins CICD Pipeline with SonarQube / GitLab Integration to perform a static analysis
	of the code to detect bugs, code smells, and security vulnerabilities on a sample Web / Java /
	Python application.
9	To Understand Continuous monitoring and Installation and configuration of Nagios Core,
	Nagios Plugins and NRPE (Nagios Remote Plugin Executor) on Linux Machine.
10	To perform Port, Service monitoring, Windows/Linux server monitoring using Nagios.
11	To understand AWS Lambda, its workflow, various functions and create your first Lambda
	functions using Python / Java / Nodejs.
12	To create a Lambda function which will log "An Image has been added" once you add an
	object to a specific bucket in S3.

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 12 to 15 practicals based on the above list. Also Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments based on the self-learning topics mentioned in syllabus.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Practical & Oral exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching scheme				Cred	it assigned	ì
ITL505	Professional	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Theory	Pract.	Tut.	Total
	Communication & Ethics-II (PCE-II)	-	2*+2 Hours (Batchwise)			02		02

*Theory class to be conducted for full class.

		Examination Scheme										
Course	Course Name	Theory										
Code		Internal Assessment			End Duration		Term	Pract	Oral	Internal	Total	
Couc		Test	Test	Avg	sem	Duration (hrs)	work	Tract	Orai	Oral	Total	
		1	2	•	SCIII	(IIIS)						
ITL505	Professional											
	Communicati						25			25	50	
	on & Ethics-II						23			25	50	
	(PCE-II)											

Course Code	Course Name Credits							
ITL505	Professional Communication & Ethics-II (PCE-II)	02						
Course Rationale	This curriculum is designed to build up a professional and ethical approach, effective oral and written communication with enhanced soft skills. Through practical sessions, it augments student's interactive competence and confidence to respond appropriately and creatively to the implied challenges of the global Industrial and Corporate requirements. It further inculcates the social responsibility of engineers as technical citizens.							
Course Objectives	 To discern and develop an effective style of writing documents. To investigate possible resources and plan a succes To understand the dynamics of professional communications, meetings, etc. required for career enha To develop creative and impactful presentation skill To analyze personal traits, interests, values, aptitud To understand the importance of integrity and developments. 	sful job campaign. unication in the form of group ncement. lls. es and skills.						
Course Outcomes	 Learner will be able to plan and prepare effective business/ technical deprovide solid foundation for their future manages. strategize their personal and professional skills and meet the demands of the industry. emerge successful in group discussions, meeting solutions in group communication situations. deliver persuasive and professional presentations. develop creative thinking and interpersonal skills a communication. apply codes of ethical conduct, personal integrity behaviour. 	gerial roles. to build a professional image as and result-oriented agreeable required for effective professional						

Module	Contents	Hours				
	ADVANCED TECHNICAL WRITING :PROJECT/PROBLEM					
	BASED LEARNING (PBL)					
	1.1 Purpose and Classification of Reports:					
	Classification on the basis of:					
	• Subject Matter (Technology, Accounting, Finance, Marketing, etc.)					
	• Time Interval (Periodic, One-time, Special)					
	• Function (Informational, Analytical, etc.)					
	Physical Factors (Memorandum, Letter, Short & Long)					
	1.2. Parts of a Long Formal Report:					
	Prefatory Parts (Front Matter)					
	• Report Proper (Main Body)					
	Appended Parts (Back Matter)					
	1.3. Language and Style of Reports					
	Tense, Person & Voice of Reports					
	Numbering Style of Chapters, Sections, Figures, Tables and					
1	Equations	06				
	Referencing Styles in APA & MLA Format					
	Proofreading through Plagiarism Checkers					
	1.4. Definition, Purpose & Types of Proposals					
	Solicited (in conformance with RFP) & Unsolicited Proposals					
	• Types (Short and Long proposals)					
	1.5. Parts of a Proposal					
	• Elements					
	Scope and Limitations					
	• Conclusion					
	1.6. Technical Paper Writing					
	Parts of a Technical Paper (Abstract, Introduction,					
	Research Methods, Findings and Analysis, Discussion, Limitations,					
	Future Scope and References)					
	Language and Formatting					
	Referencing in IEEE Format					
	EMPLOYMENT SKILLS 2.1. Cover Letter & Resume					
	Parts and Content of a Cover Letter					
	Difference between Bio-data, Resume & CV					
	Essential Parts of a Resume					
	Types of Resume (Chronological, Functional & Combination)					
	2.2 Statement of Purpose					
2	• Importance of SOP	06				
4	Tips for Writing an Effective SOP	00				
	2.3 Verbal Aptitude Test					
	Modelled on CAT, GRE, GMAT exams					
	2.4. Group Discussions					
	Purpose of a GD					
	Parameters of Evaluating a GD					
	Types of GDs (Normal, Case-based & Role Plays)					

	GD Etiquettes	1
	2.5. Personal Interviews	
	Planning and Preparation	
	Types of Questions	
	Types of Questions Types of Interviews (Structured, Stress, Behavioural, Problem	
	Solving & Case-based)	
	Modes of Interviews: Face-to-face (One-to one and Panel)	
	Telephonic, Virtual	
	BUSINESS MEETINGS	
	1.1. Conducting Business Meetings	
	Types of Meetings	
	Roles and Responsibilities of Chairperson, Secretary and Members	
3	Meeting Etiquette	02
3	3.2. Documentation	02
	• Notice	
	Agenda	
	• Minutes	
	TECHNICAL/ BUSINESS PRESENTATIONS	
	1.1 Effective Presentation Strategies	
	Defining Purpose	
	Analyzing Audience, Location and Event	
	Gathering, Selecting & Arranging Material	
	Structuring a Presentation	
	Making Effective Slides	
4	Types of Presentations Aids	02
	• Closing a Presentation	
	Platform skills	
	1.2 Group Presentations	
	• Sharing Responsibility in a Team	
	 Building the contents and visuals together 	
	Transition Phases	
	INTERPERSONAL SKILLS	
	1.1. Interpersonal Skills	
	Emotional Intelligence	
	Leadership & Motivation	
	Conflict Management & Negotiation	
	Time Management	
5	Assertiveness	08
	Decision Making	
	5.2 Start-up Skills	
	Financial Literacy	
	Risk Assessment	
	Data Analysis (e.g. Consumer Behaviour, Market Trends, etc.)	
	CORPORATE ETHICS	
	6.1Intellectual Property Rights	
	• Copyrights	
6	• Trademarks	02
	• Patents	
	Industrial Designs	

- Geographical Indications
- Integrated Circuits
- Trade Secrets (Undisclosed Information)

6.2 Case Studies

• Cases related to Business/ Corporate Ethics

List of assignments:

(In the form of Short Notes, Questionnaire/ MCQ Test, Role Play, Case Study, Quiz, etc.)

- 1. Cover Letter and Resume
- 2. Short Proposal
- 3. Meeting Documentation
- 4. Writing a Technical Paper/ Analyzing a Published Technical Paper
- 5. Writing a SOP
- 6. IPR
- 7. Interpersonal Skills
- 8. Aptitude test (Verbal Ability)

Note:

- 1. The Main Body of the project/book report should contain minimum 25 pages (excluding Front and Back matter).
- 2. The group size for the final report presentation should not be less than 5 students or exceed 7 students.
- 3. There will be an end–semester presentation based on the book report.

Assessment:

Term Work:

Term work shall consist of minimum 8 experiments.

The distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows:

Assignment : 10 Marks

Attendance : 5 Marks

Presentation slides : 5 Marks Book Report (hard copy) : 5 Marks

The final certification and acceptance of term work ensures the satisfactory performance of laboratory work and minimum passing in the term work.

Internal oral:

Oral Examination will be based on a GD & the Project/Book Report presentation.

Group Discussion : 10 marks
Project Presentation : 10 Marks
Group Dynamics : 5 Marks

Books Recommended:

Textbooks and Reference books:

- 1. Arms, V. M. (2005). Humanities for the engineering curriculum: With selected chapters from Olsen/Huckin: Technical writing and professional communication, second edition. Boston, MA: McGraw-Hill.
- 2. Bovée, C. L., & Thill, J. V. (2021). Business communication today. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson.
- 3. Butterfield, J. (2017). *Verbal communication: Soft skills for a digital workplace*. Boston, MA: Cengage Learning.
- 4. Masters, L. A., Wallace, H. R., & Harwood, L. (2011). *Personal development for life and work*. Mason: South-Western Cengage Learning.
- 5. Robbins, S. P., Judge, T. A., & Campbell, T. T. (2017). Organizational behaviour. Harlow, England:

 Pearson. 6. Meenakshi Raman, Sangeeta Sharma (2004) Technical Communication, Principles and Practice. Oxford University Press 7. Archana Ram (2018) Place Mentor, Tests of Aptitude For Placement Readiness. Oxford University Press Sanjay Kumar & PushpLata (2018). Communication Skills a workbook, New Delhi: Oxford University Press.

Course Code	Course	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITM501	Mini Project - 2 A Web Based Business Model		04			02		02

Course	Course	Examination Scheme								
Code	Name		Theo	ry Marks						
		Internal assessment E			End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Term Work	Tract./Orar	Total		
ITM501	Mini Project – 2 A Web Based Business Model			ł		25	25	50		

Course Objectives

- 1. To acquaint with the process of identifying the needs and converting it into the problem.
- 2. To familiarize the process of solving the problem in a group.
- 3. To acquaint with the process of applying basic engineering fundamentals to attempt solutions to the problems.
- 4. To inculcate the process of self-learning and research.

Course Outcome: Learner will be able to...

- 1. Identify problems based on societal /research needs.
- 2. Apply Knowledge and skill to solve societal problems in a group.
- 3. Develop interpersonal skills to work as member of a group or leader.
- 4. Draw the proper inferences from available results through theoretical/experimental/simulations.
- 5. Analyse the impact of solutions in societal and environmental context for sustainable development.
- 6. Use standard norms of engineering practices
- 7. Excel in written and oral communication.
- 8. Demonstrate capabilities of self-learning in a group, which leads to life long learning.
- 9. Demonstrate project management principles during project work.

Guidelines for Mini Project

- Students shall form a group of 3 to 4 students, while forming a group shall not be allowed less than three or more than four students, as it is a group activity.
- Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problem statement for mini project in consultation with faculty supervisor/head of department/internal committee of faculties.
- Students hall submit implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.
- A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein group can record weekly work progress, guide/supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.
- Faculty supervisor may give inputs to students during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self-learning.

- Students in a group shall understand problem effectively, propose multiple solution and select best possible solution in consultation with guide/ supervisor.
- Students shall convert the best solution into working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- The solution to be validated with proper justification and report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.
- With the focus on the self-learning, innovation, addressing societal problems and entrepreneurship quality development within the students through the Mini Projects, it is preferable that a single project of appropriate level and quality to be carried out in two semesters by all the groups of the students. i.e. Mini Project 1 in semester III and IV. Similarly, Mini Project 2 in semesters V and VI.
- However, based on the individual students or group capability, with the mentor's recommendations, if
 the proposed Mini Project adhering to the qualitative aspects mentioned above gets completed in odd
 semester, then that group can be allowed to work on the extension of the Mini Project with suitable
 improvements/modifications or a completely new project idea in even semester. This policy can be
 adopted on case by case basis.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project: Term Work

- The review/ progress monitoring committee shall be constituted by head of departments of each institute. The progress of mini project to be evaluated on continuous basis, minimum two reviews in each semester.
- In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.
- Distribution of Term work marks for both semesters shall be as below;
 - o Marks awarded by guide/supervisor based on log book : 10
 - o Marks awarded by review committee : 10
 - Quality of Project report : 05

Review/progress monitoring committee may consider following points for assessment based on either one year or half year project as mentioned in general guidelines.

One-year project:

- In first semester entire theoretical solution shall be ready, including components/system selection and cost analysis. Two reviews will be conducted based on presentation given by students group.
 - First shall be for finalisation of problem
 - Second shall be on finalisation of proposed solution of problem.
- In second semester expected work shall be procurement of component's/systems, building of
 working prototype, testing and validation of results based on work completed in an earlier
 semester.
 - First review is based on readiness of building working prototype to be conducted.
 - Second review shall be based on poster presentation cum demonstration of working model in last month of the said semester.

Half-year project:

- In this case in one semester students' group shall complete project in all aspects including,
 - o Identification of need/problem
 - o Proposed final solution
 - o Procurement of components/systems
 - o Building prototype and testing
- Two reviews will be conducted for continuous assessment,
 - First shall be for finalisation of problem and proposed solution
 - Second shall be for implementation and testing of solution.

Assessment criteria of Mini Project.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following criteria;

- 1. Quality of survey/ need identification
- 2. Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
- 3. Innovativeness in solutions
- 4. Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution
- 5. Cost effectiveness
- 6. Societal impact
- 7. Innovativeness
- 8. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 9. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 10. Effective use of skill sets
- 11. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 12. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 13. Clarity in written and oral communication
- In **one year, project**, first semester evaluation may be based on first six criteria's and remaining may be used for second semester evaluation of performance of students in mini project.
- In case of **half year project** all criteria's in generic may be considered for evaluation of performance of students in mini project.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project Practical/Oral Examination:

- Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai.
- Mini Project shall be assessed through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of Internal and External Examiners preferably from industry or research organisations having experience of more than five years approved by head of Institution.
- Students shall be motivated to publish a paper based on the work in Conferences/students competitions.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following points;

- 1. Quality of problem and Clarity
- 2. Innovativeness in solutions
- 3. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 4. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 5. Effective use of skill sets
- 6. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 7. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 8. Clarity in written and oral communication

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching S (Contact H		Credits Assigned			
	Course rame	Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total	
ITDO5011	Microcontroller Embedded Programming	03		03		03	

		Examination Scheme								
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment		End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract/ Oral	Total		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.						
ITDO5011	Microcontroller Embedded Programming	20	20	20	80	3			100	

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives				
The course aims:					
1	Conceptualize the architecture of embedded systems.				
2	Study the basics of microcontroller 8051.				
3	Elaborate on the concepts of microcontroller interfacing.				
4	Understand the concepts of ARM architecture				
5	Study the concepts of real-time operating system				
6	Learn about various embedded platforms and their programming				

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On succes	sful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Introduce and discuss the embedded system concepts, architecture of embedded systems and understand the embedded development environments	L1, L2
2	Describe the architecture of 8051 microcontroller and write embedded programs for 8051Microcontroller	L2, L3
3	Illustrate the interfacing of peripherals with 8051 microcontroller and write programs	L2, L3
4	Understand and apply the concepts of ARM architecture	L2, L3
5	Explain and Demonstrate the open source RTOS	L3
6	Select the embedded platform and program it for real time application	L3, L4

Prerequisite: Computer Organization and Architecture, Operating System.

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Revision of microcomputer system terminologies, High level, difference between microprocessor and microcontroller, basics of operating System.	02	
I	Introduction to Embedded systems	Overview of Embedded System Architecture, Application areas, Categories of embedded systems, specialties of embedded systems. Recent trends in embedded systems. Brief introduction to embedded microcontroller cores CISC, RISC, ARM, DSP and SoC. Introduction to Embedded System Integrated Development Environments (IDEs) with examples. Self-learning Topics: Comparison of CISC & RISC, Case studies of Real Time Embedded Systems.	04	CO1
II	The Microcontroller Architecture and Programming of 8051	Introduction to 8051 Microcontroller, Architecture, Pin configuration, Memory Organization, Input /Output Ports, Counter and Timers, Serial communication, Interrupts. Addressing modes, Instruction set 8051 developing tools, Programming based on Arithmetic & Logical Operations, I/O parallel and serial ports, Timers & Counters, and ISR. Self-learning Topics: Writing 8051 programming in Embedded C	10	CO2
III	Interfacing with 8051Microcontr oller	Interfacing 8051 with peripherals: ADC, DAC, stepper motor. Interfacing 8051 with LED, LCD, keyboard, Temp sensor, etc. using assembly language. Self-learning Topics: Study of 8051 based GSM, Bluetooth and RS232 communication	04	CO3
IV	ARM 7 Architecture	Architectural inheritance, Detailed study of Programmer's model, ARM Development tools, Addressing modes, Instruction set: Data processing, Data Transfer, Control flow. Pipelining, Writing simple assembly language programs.	07	CO4

		Brief introduction to exceptions and interrupts handling.		
		Self-learning Topics: Writing ARM programs in Embedded C and Python for sensor application		
		Basics of RTOS: Real-time concepts, Hard Real time and Soft Real-time, differences between general purpose OS & RTOS,		
V	Open source RTOS Real Time system concept with embedded OS	Basic architecture of an RTOS, scheduling systems, Inter-process-communication using pipes and mailboxes, performance matrix in scheduling models, interrupt management in RTOS environment, RTOS comparative study. ucos2 for real time embedded system demonstrate one case study: Case study of automobile	07	CO5
		RTOS issues in multitasking –selecting a Real Time Operating System		
		Self-learning Topics: Inter-process-communication using semaphore, and Mutex, RTOS simple programming using ucos2		
		Overview of various Embedded hardware Platforms: Architecture of Arduino,		
		Basic Arduino programming using Arduino IDE and Arduino libraries for interfacing of LCD and sensors such as Temperature (DHT11), Pressure, Humidity.		
VI	Introduction to Embedded	RaspberryPi (RPi-Functional Block diagram and its operation, GPIO pins, Features of RaspbianOS)	05	CO6
, 2	Platforms	Programming Arduino using python (pyserial or pyfirmata): blink.py Programming RaspberryPi GPIO using python: blink.py		
		Self-learning Topics: Study of Arduino/ RaspberryPi using Thingspeak cloud platform and Blink app using Mobile.		

Textbooks:

- M. A. Mazidi, J. G. Mazidi, R. D., McKinlay," The 8051 microcontroller & Embedded systems Using Assembly and C", Pearson, 3rd edition
- Embedded / real time systems: concepts, design & programming, Black Book, Dr. K. V. K. K. Prasad, Dreamtech press, Reprint edition 2013
- 3 Shibu K. V., "Introduction to embedded systems", McGraw Hill

References:

- 1 Steve Furber, "ARM System on chip Architecture", Pearson, edition second
- 2 Laya B. Das, "Embedded systems an integrated approach", Pearson, Third impression, 2013
- 3 Embedded Systems, Architecture, program and Design by Rajkamal
- 4 Simon Monk," Raspberry Pi Cookbook", O'reilly
- Massimo Banzi, "Getting Started with Arduino: The Open Source Electronics Prototyping Platform (Make)", O'Reilly Media.
- 6 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/104/117104072/
- 7 https://www.coursera.org/learn/raspberry-pi-platform

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- **Remaining questions** will be **mixed in nature** (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered.

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching S (Contact H		Credits Assigned			
	Course rame	Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total	
ITDO5012	Advance Data Management Technologies	03		03		03	

	Course Name	Examination Scheme								
		Theory								
Course Code		Internal Assessment		End Sem Exam	Exam Duratio n (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.						
ITDO5012	Advance Data Management Technologies	20	20	20	80	3			100	

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives			
The course aim	is:			
1	1 To impart knowledge related to query processing and query optimization phases of a			
	database management system.			
2	To learn advanced techniques for data management and to overview emerging data			
	models like Temporal, Mobile, and Spatial database.			
3	To introduce advanced database models like distributed databases.			
4	To create awareness of how enterprise can organize and analyze large amounts of data by			
	creating a Data Warehouse.			
5	To understand the process of data extraction, transformation and loading.			
6	To understand the concept of Big data and NoSQL databases			

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes:	Cognitive levels of attainment as per bloom's Taxonomy
1	Measure query costs and design alternate efficient paths for query execution.	L1,L2
2	Apply sophisticated access protocols to control access to the database.	L1,L2,L3
3	Implement Distributed databases.	L1,L2,L3

4	Organize strategic data in an enterprise and build a data Warehouse.	L1,L2,L3
5	Analyse data using OLAP operations so as to take strategic decisions.	L1,L2,L3,L4
6	Design modern applications using NoSQL databases.	L1,L2,L3,L4
	databases.	

Prerequisite: Course on Database Management System

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Reviewing basic concepts of a Relational database, SQL concepts	02	
I	Query Processing and Optimization	Overview: Introduction, Query processing in DBMS, Steps of Query Processing, Measures of Query Cost Selection Operation, Sorting, Join Operation, Evaluation of Expressions. Query Optimization Overview, Goals of Query Optimization, Approaches of Query Optimization, Transformations of Relational Expression, Estimating Statistics of Expression Results Choice of Evaluation Plans. Self-learning Topics: Solve problems on query optimization.	06	CO1
II	Advanced Data Management Techniques	Advanced Database Access protocols: Discretionary Access Control Based on Granting and Revoking Privileges. Mandatory Access Control and Role-Based Access Control, Remote Database access protocol. Overview of Advanced Database Models like Mobile databases, Temporal databases, Spatial databases. Self-learning Topics: Learn Data Security concepts like	06	CO2
III	Distributed Databases	Authentication, Authorization and encryption. Introduction: Distributed Data Processing, Distributed Database System: Architecture, Types, Design Issues. Data Fragmentation, Allocation in distributed databases. Self-learning Topics: Query Optimization in Distributed Databases	04	CO3
IV	Data Warehousing, Dimensional Modelling and OLAP	The Need for Data Warehousing; Data Warehouse Defined; Is data warehouse still relevant in the age of big data, Features of a Data Warehouse; Data Warehouse Architecture-Enterprise or centralized, federated and multi tired architectures; Data Warehouse and Data Marts; Data Warehousing Design Strategies, Data modeling-Dimensional Model; The Star Schema; How Does a Query Execute? The Snowflake Schema; Fact Tables and Dimension Tables; Factless Fact Table;, Updates To Dimension Tables, Primary Keys, Surrogate Keys & Foreign Keys. What is business intelligence, use of BI, Tools used in BI, Need for Online Analytical Processing; OLAP Operations	09	CO4

		in a cube: Roll-up, Drill-down, Slice, Dice, Pivot; OLAP Architectures: MOLAP, ROLAP, DOLAP and HOLAP. Self-learning Topics: Explore life cycle of data warehouse development		
V	ETL Process	Challenges in ETL Functions; Data Extraction; Identification of Data Sources; Immediate Data Extraction, Deferred Data Extraction; Data Transformation: Tasks Involved in Data Transformation, Techniques of Data Loading Self-learning Topics: Find out various ETL tools for enterprise data management.	05	CO5
VI	Big data and NoSQL	Big data and NoSQL: Introduction, types and characteristics of big data, What is NoSQL, CAP theorem, BASE property, NoSQL data architecture patterns: Key-value stores, Graph stores, Column family stores, Document stores. Self-learning Topics: Google's Bigtable, Cassandra, MongoDB, Neo4j	07	CO6

Textbooks:

- 1 Korth, Slberchatz, Sudarshan, :"Database System Concepts", 6th Edition, McGraw Hill
- 2 Elmasri and Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", 6th Edition, PEARSON Education.
- Theraja Reema, "Data Warehousing", Oxford University Press.
- 4 Raghu Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems" 3rd Edition McGraw Hill

References:

- Paulraj Ponniah, "Data Warehousing: Fundamentals for IT Professionals", Wiley India.
- 2 Ralph Kimball, Margy Ross, "The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Definitive Guide to Dimensional Modeling", 3rd Edition. Wiley India.
- 3 Han, Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", Morgan Kaufmann 3nd Edition.
- 4 Peter Rob and Carlos Coronel, "Database Systems Design, Implementation and Management", Thomson Learning, 9th Edition.

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests.

Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA

Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in

Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20
 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the
 syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course Code	Course Name	Sch	ching neme et Hours)	Credits Assigned			
		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total	
ITDO5013 Computer Graphics & Multimedia System		03		03		03	

	Course Name	Examination Scheme								
		Theory								
Course Code		Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam	Exam Duratio n (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.						
ITDO5013	Computer Graphics & Multimedia System	20	20	20	80	3			100	

Course Objectives:

Sr.	Course Objectives						
No.							
The	The course aims:						
1	To equip student with the fundamental knowledge and basic technical competence in the field of Computer Graphics.						
2	To emphasize on understanding of Computer Graphics Algorithms.						
3	To prepare the student for advanced areas in the field of Computer Graphics.						
4	To introduce student for professional avenues in the field of Computer Graphics						
5	To introduce students about basic fundamentals and key aspects of Multimedia system.						
6	To equip the students for various techniques of Multimedia.						

Course Outcomes:

Sr.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels
No.		of attainment as per Bloom's
		Taxonomy
On s	uccessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Describe the basic concepts of Computer Graphics.	L1,L2
2	Demonstrate various algorithms for basic graphics primitives.	L1,L2
3	Apply 2-D geometric transformations on graphical objects. Use various	L1,L2,L3
	Clipping	
	algorithms on graphical objects	
4	Explore 3-D geometric transformations and curve representation techniques.	L1,L2,L3
5	Describe the basics of Multimedia System	L1,L2
6	Explore the Digital images audio & video and their related concepts.	L1,L2,L3
		ļ

Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of mathematics.

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of mathematics		
Ι	Introduction	Definition and Representative uses of computer graphics, Overview of coordinate system, Definition of scan conversion, Raster scan & random scan displays, Architecture of raster graphicssystem with display processor, Architecture of random scan systems. Self-learning Topics:- study the working of some Raster scan display devices	02	CO1
П	Output Primitives	Scan conversions of point, line and circle: DDA algorithm and Brenham algorithm for line drawing, Midpoint algorithm for circle, Aliasing, Antialiasing techniques like Pre filtering and post filtering, super sampling, and pixel phasing. Filled Area Primitive: Scan line Polygon Fill algorithm, inside outside tests, Boundary Fill and Flood fill algorithm. Self-learning Topics:-Implementation of DDA and Bresenhams line algorithm for dotted line, dashed line, Dash-dot line etc.	08	CO2
III	Two Dimensional Transformations and Clipping	Basic 2D transformations:- Translation, Scaling, Rotation, Reflection. Matrix representation and Homogeneous Coordinates. Composite transformation. Viewing transformation pipeline and Window to Viewport coordinate transformation. Clipping operations: Point clipping, Line Clipping. Line clipping algorithms: Cohen- Sutherland, Liang-Barsky, Polygon Clipping Algorithms: Sutherland- Hodgeman, Weiler-Atherton. Self-learning Topics:-Implementation of 2D transformations like translation, rotation and scaling. Implementation of clipping algorithm.	09	CO3
IV	3D Transformation, curves and fractals	3D Transformations: Translation, Rotation, Scaling. Reflection, Composite transformations: Rotation about an arbitrary axis. Bezier Curve, B-Spline Curve.	06	CO4

		Fractal-Geometry: Fractal Dimension, Hilbert's curve, Koch Curve. Self-learning Topics:-Implementation of 3D transformations, Bezier curve, Koch curve.		
V	Introduction to Multimedia	Overview, Objects and Elements of Multimedia, Applications of Multimedia, Multimedia Systems Architecture – IMA, Workstation, Network, Types of Medium (Perception, Representation), Interaction Techniques Self-learning Topics:-Study the objects and elements of multimedia	04	CO5
VI	Digital Image, audio & video	Digital Image Representation (2D format, resolution) Types of Images (monochrome, gray, color), File formats: JPG. Compression Techniques: fundamentals (coding, inter pixel and psychovisual redundancies). Types – lossless and lossy Compression, Lossless Compression Algorithms– Shannon-Fano, Lossy Compression Algorithm – JPEG Digital Audio Basic Sound Concepts: computer representation of sound File Formats – WAV Digital Video Digitization of Video, types of video signals (component, composite and S- video). File Formats: MPEG Video Self-learning Topics:-Implementation of compression algorithms, Analysis of Digital audio and digital video file formats.	10	CO6

Text Books:

- 1 Hearn & Baker, "Computer Graphics C version", 2nd Edition, Pearson Publication
- James D. Foley, Andries van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F. Hughes, "Computer Graphics Principles and Practice in C", 2ndEdition, Pearson Publication
- Rajesh K. Maurya, "Computer Graphics", Wiley India Publication.
- 4 Multimedia System Design, Prabhat K. Andleigh& Kiran Thakrar, PHI
- 5 Fundamentals of Multimedia, Ze-Nian Li & Mark S. Drew, PHI.

References:

- D. Rogers, "Procedural Elements for Computer Graphics", Tata McGraw-Hill Publications.
- 2 Samit Bhattacharya, "Computer Graphics", Oxford Publication
- Multimedia Communication Systems: Techniques, Standards & Networks, K. R. Rao, Zoran S. Bojkovic & Dragorad A. Milovanovic, TMH.
- 4 Multimedia Systems, K. Buford, PHI.

Sr.No	Online Resources
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106090/
2	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/103/106103224/
3	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/102/106102065/
4	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou21_cs04/preview
<u>5</u>	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105083/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- **Remaining questions** will be **mixed in nature** (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course	Course Name	Sch	ching neme ct Hours)	Credits Assigned		
Code		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITDO5014	Advanced Data structure and Analysis	03		03		03

		Examination Scheme							
				Theo		Pract / Oral	Total		
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment		End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)			Term Work	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.					
ITDO5014	Advanced Data structure and Analysis	20	20	20	80	3			100

Course Objectives:

Sr.	Course Objectives				
No.					
The	The course aims:				
1	To learn mathematical background for analysis of algorithm				
2	To learn various advanced data structures.				
3	To understand the different design approaches of algorithm.				
4	To learn dynamic programming methods.				
5	To understand the concept of pattern matching				
6	To learn advanced algorithms.				

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On s	uccessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Understand the different methods for analysis of algorithms.	L1,L2
2	Choose an appropriate advanced data structure to solve a specific problem.	L1,L2
3	Apply an appropriate algorithmic design approach for a given problem.	L1,L2,L3
4	Apply the dynamic programming technique to solve a given problem.	L1,L2,L3
5	Select an appropriate pattern matching algorithm for a given application.	L1,L2,L3
6	Understand the concepts of Optimization, Approximation and Parallel	L1,L2
	computing algorithms.	

Prerequisite: Data structures and Analysis, Knowledge of Any Programming Language

DETAILED SYLLABUS:

Sr. No	Module	Detailed Content		CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Basic of Data structures and analysis and programming language.	02	-
I	Introduction	Fundamentals of the analysis of algorithms: Time and Space complexity, Asymptotic analysis and notation, average and worst-case analysis, Recurrences: The substitution method, Recursive tree method, Masters method. Self-learning Topics: Analysis of Time and space complexity of iterative and recursive algorithms	04	CO1
II	Advanced Data Structures	B/B+ tree, Red-Black Trees, Heap operations, Implementation of priority queue using heap, Topological Sort. Self-learning Topics: Implementation of Red-Black Tree and Heaps.	05	CO2
III	Divide and Conquer AND Greedy algorithms	Introduction to Divide and conquer, Analysis of Binary Search, Merge sort and Quick sort, Finding minimum and maximum algorithm. Introduction to Greedy Algorithms: Knapsack Problem, Job sequencing using deadlines, Optimal storage on tape, Optimal Merge Pattern, Analysis of all these algorithms and problem solving. Self-learning Topics: Implementation of minimum and maximum algorithm, Knapsack problem, Job sequencing using deadlines.	08	CO3
IV	Dynamic algorithms	Introduction to Dynamic Algorithms, all pair shortest path, 0/1 knapsack, travelling salesman problem, Matrix Chain Multiplication, Optimal binary search tree, Analysis of All algorithms and problem solving. Self-learning Topics: Implementation of All pair shortest path, 0/1 Knapsack and OBST.	06	CO4
V	String Matching	Introduction, the naïve string matching algorithm, Rabin Karp algorithm, Boyer Moore algorithm, Knuth- Morris-Pratt algorithm, Longest Common Subsequence (LCS), Analysis of All algorithms and problem solving. Self-learning Topics: Implementation of Robin Karp algorithm, KMP algorithm and LCS.	07	CO5

		Optimization Algorithms: Genetic algorithm(GA),		
		Approximation Algorithms: Vertex-cover problem,		
VI	Advanced Algorithms and NP	Parallel Computing Algorithms: Fast Fourier Transform,	07	CO6
	problems	Introduction to NP-Hard and NP-Complete Problems		
		Self-learning Topics: Implementation of Genetic algorithm and Vertex-cover problem		

Textbooks:

- 1 Introduction to Algorithms, Cormen, Leiserson, Rivest, Stein, PHI.
- 2 Algorithms: Design and Analysis, Harsh Bhasin, OXFORD.
- Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms, Horowitz, Sahani, Rajsekaran, Universities Press.
- 4 C and Data structures, Deshpande, Kakde, Dreamtech Press.

References:

- Data Structures and Algorithms in C++, Goodritch, Tamassia, Mount, WILEY.
- 2 Data Structures using C, Reema Thareja, OXFORD.
- 3 Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, Mark A. Weiss, Pearson.
- 4 Optimization Algorithms and Applications, By Rajesh Kumar Arora by Chapman and Hall

Online Resources

Sr.No	Website Links
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106131/
2	https://swayam.gov.in/nd1_noc19_cs47/preview
3	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/algorithms
4	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/algorithms

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marks Q.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- **Remaining questions** will be **mixed in nature** (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered.

Program Structure for Third Year Information Technology Semester V & VI

UNIVERSITY OF MUMBAI

(With Effect from 2021-2022)

		S	emeste	r VI						
Course	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)				Credits Assigned				
Code	Course Name	Theory Pract.			Theory	Prac	et.	Total		
ITC601	Data Mining & Business Intelligence	3	3			3			3	
ITC602	Web X.0	3	3			3			3	
ITC603	Wireless Technology	3	3			3			3	
ITC604	AI and DS – 1	3	3			3			3	
ITDO601 X	Department Optional Course – 2	3	3			3			3	
ITL601	BI Lab	-	-	2			1		1	
ITL602	Web Lab	-	-	2			1		1	
ITL603	Sensor Lab	-	-	2			1		1	
ITL604	MAD & PWA Lab	-	-	2			1		1	
ITL605	DS using Python Skill based Lab			2			1		1	
ITM601	Mini Project – 2 B Based on ML			45	\$		2		2	
	Total	15 14		14 15		07		22		
		Examination Scheme								
				Theory			Term Work	Prac /oral	Total	
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Asses		sment	End Sem Exam	Exam. Duration (in Hrs)	WUIK	70141		
		Test1	Test2	Avg						
ITC601	Data Mining & Business Intelligence	20	20	20	80	3			100	
ITC602	Web X.0	20	20	20	80	3			100	
ITC603	Wireless Technology	20	20	20	80	3			100	
ITC604	AI and DS – 1	20	20	20	80	3			100	
ITDO601 X	Department Optional Course – 2	20	20	20	80	3			100	
ITL601	BI Lab						25	25	50	
	1	+		-				ł — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		

25

25

25

25

25

25

50

50

50

ITL602

ITL603

ITL604

Web Lab

Sensor Lab

MAD & PWA Lab

ITL605	DS using Python Lab (SBL)		 		 25	25	50
ITM601	Mini Project – 2 B Based on ML	1	 		 25	25	50
Total			 100	400	 150	150	800

\$ indicates work load of Learner (Not Faculty), for Mini-Project. Students can form groups with minimum 2(Two) and not more than 4(Four). Faculty Load: 1hour per week per four groups.

ITDO601X	Department Optional Course – 2
ITDO6011	Software Architecture
ITDO6012	Image Processing
ITDO6013	Green IT
ITDO6014	Ethical Hacking and Forensic

Course	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
Code		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical/ Oral	Tutorial	Total
ITC601	Data Mining & Business Intelligence	03			03			03

		Examination Scheme								
				Theo		Pract / Oral				
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment			End Sem Exam		Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.						
ITC601	Data Mining & Business Intelligence	20	20	20	80	3			100	

Course Objectives:

Sr.	Course Objectives						
No.							
The co	urse aims:						
1	To introduce the concept of data warehouse data Mining as an important tool for enterprise data management and as a cutting-edge technology for building competitive advantage.						
2	To enable students to effectively identify sources of data and process it for data mining.						
3	To make students well versed in all data mining algorithms, methods of evaluation.						
4	To impart knowledge of tools used for data mining						
5	To provide knowledge on how to gather and analyze large sets of data to gain useful business understanding.						
6	To impart skills that can enable students to approach business problems analytically identifying opportunities to derive business value from data.						

Course Outcomes:

Sr.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels
No.		of attainment as
		per Bloom's
		Taxonomy
On s	uccessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Demonstrate an understanding of the importance of data warehousing and data mining	L1
	and the principles of business intelligence.	
2	Organize and prepare the data needed for data mining using pre preprocessing	L1,L2,L3
	techniques.	
3	Perform exploratory analysis of the data to be used for mining.	L1,L2,L3,L4
4	Implement the appropriate data mining methods like classification, clustering or	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5
	Frequent Pattern mining on large data sets.	
5	Define and apply metrics to measure the performance of various data mining	L1,L2,L3

	algorithms.	
6	Apply BI to solve practical problems: Analyze the problem domain, use the data collected in enterprise apply the appropriate data mining technique, interpret and visualize the results and provide decision support.	L1,L2,L3

Prerequisite: Database Management System

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Basic Knowledge of databases	01	-
I	Data Warehouse (DWH) Fundamentals with Introduction to Data Mining	DWH characteristics, Dimensional modeling: Star, Snowflakes, OLAP operation, OLTP vs OLAP Data Mining as a step in KDD, Kind of patterns to be mined, Technologies used, Data Mining applications. Self-learning Topics: Data Marts, Major issues	04	CO1
II	Data Exploration and Data Preprocessing	in Data Mining. Types of Attributes, Statistical Description of Data, Measuring Data Similarity and Dissimilarity. Why Preprocessing? Data Cleaning, Data Integration, Data Reduction: Attribute Subset Selection, Histograms, Clustering, Sampling, Data Cube aggregation, Data transformation and Data Discretization: Normalization, Binning, Histogram Analysis Self-learning Topics Data Visualization, Concept	06	CO2, CO3
III	Classification	hierarchy generation Basic Concepts; Classification methods: 1. Decision Tree Induction: Attribute Selection Measures, Tree pruning. 2. Bayesian Classification: Naïve Bayes Classifier. Prediction: Structure of regression models; Simple linear regression, Accuracy and Error measures, Precision, Recall, Holdout, Random Sampling, Cross Validation, Bootstrap, Introduction of Ensemble methods, Bagging, Boosting, AdaBoost and Random forest. Self-learning Topics: Multiple linear regression, logistic regression, Random forest, nearest	08	CO4, CO5
IV	Clustering and Outlier Detection	neighbour classifier, SVM Cluster Analysis: Basic Concepts; Partitioning Methods: K-Means, K Medoids; Hierarchical Methods: Agglomerative, Divisive, BIRCH; Density-Based Methods: DBSCAN. What are outliers? Types, Challenges; Outlier Detection Methods: Supervised, Semi Supervised,	08	CO4

		Unsupervised, Proximity based, Clustering Based.		
		Self-learning Topics Hierarchical methods: Chameleon, Density based methods: OPTICS, Grid based methods: STING, CLIQUE		
V	Frequent Pattern Mining	Basic Concepts: Market Basket Analysis, Frequent Itemset, Closed Itemset, and Association Rules; Frequent Itemset. Mining Methods: The Apriori Algorithm: Finding Frequent Itemset Using Candidate Generation, Generating Association Rules from Frequent Itemset, Improving the Efficiency of Apriori, A pattern growth approach for mining Frequent Itemset, Mining Frequent Itemset, wining Frequent Itemset, Mining Frequent Itemset using vertical data formats; Introduction to Advance Pattern Mining: Mining Multilevel Association Rules and Multidimensional Association Rules. Self-learning Topics: Association Mining to	08	CO4, CO5
		Correlation Analysis, lift, Introduction to Constraint-Based Association Mining		
VI	Business Intelligence	What is BI? Business intelligence architectures; Definition of decision support system; Development of a business intelligence system using Data Mining for business Applications like Fraud Detection, Recommendation System	04	CO6
		Self-learning Topics: Clickstream Mining, Market Segmentation, Retail industry, Telecommunications industry, Banking & finance CRM, Epidemic prediction, Fake News Detection, Cyberbullying, Sentiment Analysis etc.		

- 1. Han, Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", Morgan Kaufmann 3nd Edition.
- 2. P. N. Tan, M. Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Data Mining", Pearson Education.
- 3. Paulraj Ponniah "Data Warehousing Fundamentals: A Comprehensive Guide for IT Professionals" Wiley Publications
- 4. Business Intelligence: Data Mining and Optimization for Decision Making by Carlo Vercellis, Wiley India Publications.
- 5. G. Shmueli, N.R. Patel, P.C. Bruce, "Data Mining for Business Intelligence: Concepts, Techniques, and Applications in Microsoft Office Excel with XLMiner", 2nd Edition, Wiley India.

References:

- 1. Michael Berry and Gordon Linoff "Data Mining Techniques", 2nd Edition Wiley Publications.
- 2. Michael Berry and Gordon Linoff "Mastering Data Mining- Art & science of CRM", Wiley Student Edition.
- 3. Vikram Pudi & Radha Krishna, "Data Mining", Oxford Higher Education.
- 4. Data Mining https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs06/preview

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- **Remaining questions** will be **mixed in nature** (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
Code		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical/	Tutorial	Total
						Oral		
ITC602	Web X.0	03			03			03

		Examination Scheme							
		Theory							
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment		End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.					
ITC602	Web X.0	20	20	20	80	3			100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives						
The cours	The course aims:						
1	To understand the digital evolution of web technology.						
2	To learn Type Script and understand how to use it in web application.						
3	To empower the use of AngularJS to create web applications that depend on the Model-View-Controller Architecture.						
4	To gain expertise in a leading document-oriented NoSQL database, designed for speed, scalability, and developer agility using MongoDB.						
5	To build web applications quickly and with less code using Flask framework.						
6	To gain knowledge of Rich Internet Application Technologies.						

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy			
On success	On successful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:				
1	Understand the basic concepts related to web analytics and semantic web.	L1, L2			
2	Understand how TypeScript can help you eliminate bugs in your code and enable you to scale your code.	L1, L2			
3	Understand AngularJS framework and build dynamic, responsive single-page web applications.	L2, L3			
4	Apply MongoDB for frontend and backend connectivity using REST API.	L1, L2, L3			
5	Apply Flask web development framework to build web applications with less code.	L1, L2, L3			

Prerequisite: Object Oriented Programming, Python Programming, HTML and CSS.

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	HTML/HTML5 (Tags, Attributes and their properties), CSS/CSS3 (Types and Properties), Basics of Java Script, Python Programming	02	
I	Introduction to WebX.0	Evolution of WebX.0; Web Analytics 2.0: Introduction to Web Analytics, Web Analytics 2.0, Clickstream Analysis, Strategy to choose your web analytics tool, Measuring the success of a website; Web3.0 and Semantic Web: Characteristics of Semantic Web, Components of Semantic Web, Semantic Web Stack, N-Triples and Turtle, Ontology, RDF and SPARQL Self-learning Topics: Semantic Web Vs AI, SPARQL Vs	04	CO1
II	Type Script	SQL. Overview, TypeScript Internal Architecture, TypeScript Environment Setup, TypeScript Types, variables and operators, Decision Making and loops, TypeScript Functions, TypeScript Classes and Objects, TypeScript Modules Solf learning Topics: Javascript Va TypeScript	06	CO2
III	Introduction to AngularJS	Self-learning Topics: Javascript Vs TypeScript Overview of AngularJS, Need of AngularJS in real web sites, AngularJS modules, AngularJS built-in directives, AngularJS custom directives, AngularJS expressions, Angular JS Data Binding, AngularJS filters, AngularJS controllers, AngularJS scope, AngularJS dependency injection, Angular JS Services, Form Validation, Routing using ng-Route, ng-Repeat, ng-style, ng-view, Built-in Helper Functions, Using Angular JS with Typescript	08	CO3
IV	MongoDB and Building REST API using MongoDB	Self-learning Topics: MVC model, DOM model, Javascript functions and Error Handling MongoDB: Understanding MongoDB, MongoDB Data Types, Administering User Accounts, Configuring Access Control, Adding the MongoDB Driver to Node.js, Connecting to MongoDB from Node.js, Accessing and Manipulating Databases, Manipulating MongoDB Documents from Node.js, Accessing MongoDB from Node.js, Using Mongoose for Structured Schema and Validation. REST API: Examining the rules of REST APIs, Evaluating API patterns, Handling typical CRUD functions (create, read, update, delete), Using Express and Mongoose to interact with MongoDB, Testing API endpoints	08	CO4
V	Flask	Self-learning Topics: MongoDB vs SQL DB Introduction, Flask Environment Setup, App Routing, URL Building, Flask HTTP Methods, Flask Request Object, Flask cookies, File Uploading in Flask	06	CO5

		Self-learning Topics: Flask Vs Django		
VI	Rich Internet	AJAX: Introduction and Working	05	CO6
	Application	Developing RIA using AJAX Techniques : CSS, HTML,		
		DOM, XML HTTP Request, JavaScript, PHP, AJAX as		
		REST Client		
		Introduction to Open Source Frameworks and CMS for		
		RIA: Django, Drupal, Joomla		
		Self-learning Topics : Applications of AJAX in Blogs,		
		Wikis and RSS Feeds		

- 1. Boris Cherny, "Programming TypeScript- Making Your Javascript Application Scale", O'Reilly Media Inc.
- 2. Adam Bretz and Colin J. Ihrig, "Full Stack JavaScript Development with MEAN", SitePoint Pty. Ltd.
- 3. Simon Holmes Clive Harber, "Getting MEAN with Mongo, Express, Angular, and Node", Manning Publications.
- 4. Miguel Grinberg, "Flask Web Development: Developing Web Applications with Python", O'Reilly.
- 5. Dr. Deven Shah, "Advanced Internet Programming", StarEdu Solutions.

References:

- 1. Yakov Fain and Anton Moiseev, "TypeScript Quickly", Manning Publications.
- 2. Steve Fenton, "Pro TypeScript: Application Scale Javascript Development", Apress
- 3. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley, "Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development: The definitive guide to using the MEAN stack to build web applications", 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional

Online References:

Timic References.					
Sr. No.	Website Links				
1.	https://www.nptel.ac.in				
2.	https://swayam.gov.in				
3.	https://www.coursera.org				
4.	https://udemy.com				

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course		Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned				
Code		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical/ Oral	Tutorial	Total	
ITC603	Wireless Technology	03			03			03	

		Examination Scheme							
		Theory							
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment		sment	End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.					
ITC603	Wireless Technology	20	20	20	80	3			100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives						
The cours	The course aims:						
1	Discuss the Fundamentals of Wireless Communication.						
2	Comprehend the Fundamental Principles of Wide Area Wireless Networking Technologies and						
	their Applications.						
3	Explain Wireless Metropolitan and Local Area Networks.						
4	Describe Wireless Personal Area Networks and Ad hoc Networks						
5	Learn and Analyze Wireless Network Security Standards.						
6	Study the Design Considerations for Wireless Networks.						

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy		
On suc	ccessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	•		
1	Describe the basic concepts of Wireless Network and Wireless	L1,L2		
	Generations.			
2	Demonstrate and Evaluate the various Wide Area Wireless Technologies.	L1,L2,L3, L4, L5		
3	Analyze the prevalent IEEE standards used for implementation of WLAN and WMAN Technologies	L1,L2,L3,L4		
1		1112121415		
4	Appraise the importance of WPAN, WSN and Ad-hoc Networks.	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5		
5	Analyze various Wireless Network Security Standards.	L1,L2,L3,L4		
6	Review the design considerations for deploying the Wireless Network	L1,L2		
	Infrastructure.			

Prerequisite: Principle of Communication, Computer Network and Network Design, Computer Network Security.

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Digital Modulation Techniques – ASK, FSK, BPSK, QPSK; Electromagnetic Spectrum; Multiplexing Techniques – FDM, TDM, OFDM; OSI and TCP/IP Model; Need for Security, Types of Security Threats and Attacks.	02	
I	Fundamentals of Wireless Communication	Introduction to Wireless Communication - Advantages, Disadvantages and Applications; Multiple Access Techniques - FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, OFDMA; Spread Spectrum Techniques - DSSS, FHSS; Evolution of wireless generations - 1G to 5G (Based on technological differences and advancements); 5G – Key requirements and drivers of 5G systems, Use cases, Massive MIMO. Self-learning Topics: Modulation Techniques - QAM, MSK, GMSK	07	CO1
II	Wide Area Wireless Networks	Principle of Cellular Communication – Frequency Reuse concept, cluster size and system capacity, cochannel interference and signal quality; GSM – System Architecture, GSM Radio Subsystem, Frame Structure; GPRS and EDGE – System Architecture; UMTS – Network Architecture; CDMA 2000 – Network Architecture; LTE – Network Architecture; Overview of LoRa & LoRaWAN. Self-learning Topics:- IS-95	09	CO2
III	Wireless Metropolitan and Local Area Networks	IEEE 802.16 (WiMax) – Mesh mode, Physical and MAC layer; IEEE 802.11(Wi-Fi) – Architecture, Protocol Stack, Enhancements and Applications. Self-learning Topics:- WLL(Wireless Local Loop).	06	CO3
IV	Wireless Personal Area Networks and Ad hoc Networks	IEEE 802.15.1 (Bluetooth) – Piconet, Scatter net, Protocol Stack; IEEE 802.15.4 (ZigBee) – LR-WPAN Device Architecture, Protocol Stack; Wireless Sensor Network – Design Considerations, Issues and Challenges, WSN Architecture, Applications; Introduction of Ad hoc Networks – MANET and VANET – Characteristics, Applications, Advantages and Limitations; Over view of E-VANET(Electrical Vehicular AdHoc Networks). Self-learning Topics:- HR–WPAN (UWB)	08	CO4
V	Wireless Network Security	Security in GSM; UMTS Security; Bluetooth Security; WEP; WPA2. Self-learning Topics: Study of Wireless Security Tools.	04	CO5

VI	Wireless Network	Cisco Unified Wireless Network; Designing	03	CO6
	Design	Wireless Networks with Lightweight Access Points		
	Considerations	and Wireless LAN Controllers.		
		Self-learning Topics:- Cisco Unified Wireless		
		Network Mobility Services.		

- 1. Wireless Communications, T.L. Singal, McGraw Hill Education.
- 2. Wireless Communications and Networking, Vijay Garg, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.
- 3. Wireless Mobile Internet Security, 2nd Edition, Man Young Rhee, A John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Publication.
- 4. 5G Outlook–Innovations and Applications, Ramjee Prasad, River Publishers Series in Communications.
- 5. Designing for Cisco Internetwork Solutions, 2nd Edition, CCDA, Diane Teare, Cisco Press.

Reference Books:

- 1. Cellular Communications: A Comprehensive and Practical Guide, Nishith Tripathi, Jeffery H Reed, Wiley.
- 2. Wireless Communications- Principles & Practice, Theodore S. Rappaport, Prentice Hall Series.
- 3. Wireless Communications and Networks", William Stallings, Pearson / Prentice Hall.
- 4. Adhoc & Sensor Networks Theory and Applications, Carlos de Morais Cordeiro, Dharma Prakash Agrawal, World Scientific, 2nd Edition.
- 5. Wireless Networks, Nicopolitidia, M S Obaidat, GI Papadimitriou, Wiley India (Student Edition, 2010).

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website/Reference link
1.	www.swayam.gov.in
2.	www.coursera.org
3.	https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-17878-8_63
4.	https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-54525-2_44
5.	https://lora-alliance.org/resource_hub/what-is-lorawan/
6.	https://doi.org/10.1007/s42835-021-00687-8

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- **Remaining questions** will be **mixed in nature** (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course	Course Name		Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
Code		Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical/	Tutorial	Total	
						Oral			
ITC604	AI and DS - 1	03			03			03	

		Examination Scheme									
				Theo							
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment		End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total			
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.							
ITC604	AI and DS - 1	20	20	20	80	3			100		

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives
The cour	se aims:
1	To introduce the students' with different issues involved in trying to define and simulate intelligence.
2	To familiarize the students' with specific, well known Artificial Intelligence methods, algorithms and knowledge representation schemes.
3	To introduce students' different techniques which will help them build simple intelligent systems based on AI/IA concepts.
4	To introduce students to data science and problem solving with data science and statistics.
5	To enable students to choose appropriately from a wider range of exploratory and inferential methods for analyzing data, and interpret the results contextually.
6	To enable students to apply types of machine learning methods for real world problems.

Course Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On s	uccessful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Develop a basic understanding of the building blocks of AI as presented in terms of intelligent agents.	L1
2	Apply an appropriate problem-solving method and knowledge-representation scheme.	L1,L2,L3
3	Develop an ability to analyze and formalize the problem (as a state space, graph, etc.). They will be able to evaluate and select the appropriate search method.	L1,L2,L3,L4
4	Apply problem solving concepts with data science and will be able to tackle them from a statistical perspective.	L1,L2,L3

5	Choose and apply appropriately from a wider range of exploratory and inferential methods for analyzing data and will be able to evaluate and interpret the results contextually.	L1,L2,L3
6	Understand and apply types of machine learning methods for real world	L1,L2, L3
	problems.	

Prerequisite:

- 1. Engineering Mathematics III (ITC301)
- 2. Data Structures and Analysis (ITC302)
- 3. Engineering Mathematics IV (ITC401)

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO
0	Prerequisite	Nil		Mapping
	Trerequisite			
I	Introduction to AI	Introduction: Introduction to AI, AI techniques, Problem Formulation. Intelligent Agents: Structure of Intelligent agents, Types of Agents, Agent Environments PEAS representation for an Agent. Self-Learning Topics: Identify application areas of AI	04	CO1
II	Search Techniques	Uninformed Search Techniques: Uniform cost search, Depth Limited Search, Iterative Deepening, Bidirectional search. Informed Search Methods: Heuristic functions, Best First Search, A*, Hill Climbing, Simulated Annealing. Constraint Satisfaction Problem Solving: Crypto-Arithmetic Problem, Water Jug, Graph Coloring. Adversarial Search: Game Playing, Min-Max Search, Alpha Beta Pruning. Comparing Different Techniques.	09	CO2
		Self-Learning Topics : IDA*, SMA*		900
III	Knowledge Representation using First Order Logic	Knowledge and Reasoning: A Knowledge Based Agent, WUMPUS WORLD Environment, Propositional Logic, First Order Predicate Logic, Forward and Backward Chaining, Resolution. Planning as an application of a knowledge based agent. Concepts of Partial Order planning, Hierarchical Planning and Conditional Planning. Self-Learning Topics: Representing real world problems as planning problems.	06	CO3
IV	Introduction to DS	Introduction and Evolution of Data Science, Data Science Vs. Business Analytics Vs. Big Data, Data Analytics, Lifecycle, Roles in Data Science Projects. Self-Learning Topics: Applications and Case Studies of Data Science in various Industries	04	CO4
V	Exploratory Data Analysis	Introduction to exploratory data analysis, Typical data formats. Types of EDA, Graphical/Non graphical Methods, Univariate/multivariate methods Correlation and covariance, Degree of freedom	08	CO5

		Statistical Methods for Evaluation including ANOVA. Self-Learning Topics: Implementation of graphical EDA methods.		
VI	Introduction to ML	Introduction to Machine Learning, Types of Machine Learning: Supervised (Logistic Regression, Decision Tree, Support Vector Machine) and Unsupervised (K Means Clustering, Hierarchical Clustering, Association Rules) Issues in Machine learning, Application of Machine Learning Steps in developing a Machine Learning Application. Self-Learning Topics: Real world case studies on machine learning	08	CO6

- 1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education.
- 2. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivshankar B Nair, Artificial Intelligence, McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition.
- 3. Howard J. Seltman, Experimental Design and Analysis, Carnegie Mellon University, 2012/1.
- 4. Ethem Alpaydın, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press

References:

- 1. Deepak Khemani, A First Course in Artificial Intelligence, McGraw Hill Publication
- 2. George Lugar, AI-Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving., 4/e, 2002, Pearson Education.
- 3. Data Science & Big Data Analytics, 1st Edition, 2015, EMC Education Services, Wiley. ISBN: 978-1118876138
- 4. Tom M.Mitchell "Machine Learning" McGraw Hill
- 5. Richard I. Levin, David S. Rubin "Statistics for Management" Pearson
- 6. Vivek Belhekar, "Statistics for Psychology using R" SAGE

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website/Reference link
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc19/SEM2/noc19-cs83/
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105077/
3.	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/jhu-data-science
4.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/machine-learning
5.	https://www.udemy.com/course/statistics-for-data-science-and-business-analysis/

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

• Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus

- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course	Course Name	Teaching S (Contact H		Credits Assigned			
Code		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total	
ITL601	Business Intelligence Lab		02		01	01	

		Examination Scheme								
				Theor	y					
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment		End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.						
ITL601	Business Intelligence Lab						25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives			
The Lab	experiments aims:			
1	To introduce the concept of data Mining as an important tool for enterprise data management and			
	as a cutting-edge technology for building competitive advantage			
2	To enable students to effectively identify sources of data and process it for data mining			
3	To make students well versed in all data mining algorithms, methods, and tools.			
4	To learn how to gather and analyze large sets of data to gain useful business understanding.			
5	To impart skills that can enable students to approach business problems analytically by			
	identifying opportunities to derive business value from data.			
6	To identify and compare the performance of business.			

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy			
On s	On successful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:				
1	Identify sources of Data for mining and perform data exploration	L2			
2	Organize and prepare the data needed for data mining algorithms in terms of	L2			
	attributes and class inputs, training, validating, and testing files				
3	Implement the appropriate data mining methods like classification, clustering or	L3			
	association mining on large data sets using open-source tools like WEKA				

4	Implement various data mining algorithms from scratch using languages like Python/ Java etc.	L3
5	Evaluate and compare performance of some available BI packages	L3, L4
6	Apply BI to solve practical problems: Analyze the problem domain, use the data	L3, L4
	collected in enterprise apply the appropriate data mining technique, interpret and	
	visualize the results and provide decision support	

Prerequisite: Object oriented Concept, Java programming language, Python.

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirements	Software Requirements
PC i3 processor and above	Open source data mining and BI tools like
	WEKA, Rapid Miner, Pentaho

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mapping
0	Prerequisite			
I	I	Tutorial on a) Design Star and Snowflake Schema	02	LO 1
II	II	Implement using tools or languages like JAVA/ python/R a) Data Exploration b) Data preprocessing	04	LO 2
III	III	Implement and evaluate using languages like JAVA/ python/R a) Classification Algorithms b) Clustering Algorithms c) Frequent Pattern Mining Algorithms	06	LO4
IV	IV	Perform and evaluate using any open-source tools a) Classification Algorithms b) Clustering Algorithms c) Frequent Pattern Mining Algorithms	04	LO3
V	V	Detailed case study of any one BI tool such as Pentaho, Tableau and QlikView	04	LO5
VI	VI	Business Intelligence Mini Project: Each group assigned one new case study for this A BI report must be prepared outlining the following steps: a) Problem definition, identifying which data mining task is needed b) Identify and use a standard data mining dataset available for the problem. Some links for data mining datasets are: WEKA, Kaggle, KDD cup, Data Mining Cup, UCI Machine Learning Repository etc. c) Implement appropriate data mining algorithm d) Interpret and visualize the results	06	LO6

	e) Provide clearly the BI decision that is to	
	be taken as a result of mining	

- 1. Han, Kamber, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", Morgan Kaufmann 3nd Edition.
- 2. G. Shmueli, N.R. Patel, P.C. Bruce, "Data Mining for Business Intelligence: Concepts, Techniques, and Applications in Microsoft Office Excel with XLMiner", 1st Edition, Wiley India.
- 3. Paulraj Ponniah "Data Warehousing Fundamentals: A Comprehensive Guide for IT Professionals" Wiley Publications

References:

- 1. P. N. Tan, M. Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, "Introduction to Data Mining", Pearson Education
- 2. WEKA, RapidMiner Pentaho resources from the Web.
- 3. https://www.kaggle.com/learn/overview
- 4. Python for Data Science https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_cs33/preview

Term Work: Term Work shall consist of at least 10 racticals based on the above list. Also Term work Journal must include at least 2 assignments.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 10 Marks (Experiment) + 10 Marks (Mini Project) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Oral Exam: An Oral exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Course	Course Name	Teaching S (Contact H			ssigned	
Code		Theory Practical		Theory	Practical	Total
ITL602	Web Lab		02		01	01

		Examination Scheme							
				Theor	y				
Course Code	Caurse Name		sment	End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.					
ITL602	Web Lab						25	25	50

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives
The Lab ex	periments aims:
1	Open Source Tools for Web Analytics and Semantic Web.
2	Programming in TypeScript for designing Web Applications.
3	AngularJS Framework for Single Page Web Applications.
4	AJAX for Rich Internet Applications.
5	REST API and MongoDB for Frontend and Backend Connectivity.
6	Flask Framework for building web applications.

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive Levels of Attainment as per Bloom's Taxanomy
On successful c	ompletion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Understand open source tools for web analytics and semantic web apps development and deployment.	L1, L2
2	Understand the basic concepts of TypeScript for designing web applications.	L1, L2, L3
3	Implement Single Page Applications using AngularJS Framework.	L1, L2, L3

4	Develop Rich Internet Applications using AJAX.	L1, L2, L3
5	Create REST Web services using MongoDB.	L1, L2, L3, L4
6	Design web applications using Flask.	L1, L2, L3, L4

Prerequisite: HTML/HTML5, CSS/CSS3, JavaScript, Python

Hardware & Software requirements:

Hardware Specifications	Software Specifications
PC with following Configuration	Angular IDE, Visual Studio Code, Notepad++,
1. Intel Core i3/i5/i7	Python Editors, MySQL, XAMPP, MongoDB,
2. 4 GB RAM	JDK
3. 500 GB Hard disk	

Sr.	Module	Detailed Content		LO
No.				Mapping
I	Web Analytics & Semantic Web	 Study Any 1 tool in each Study web analytics using open source tools like Matomo, Open Web Analytics, AWStats, Countly, Plausible. Study Semantic Web Open Source Tools like Apache TinkerPop, RDFLib, Apache Jena, Protégé, Sesame. 	02	LO1
II	TypeScript	Perform Any 3 from the following 1. Small code snippets for programs like Hello World, Calculator using TypeScript. 2. Inheritance example using TypeScript 3. Access Modifiers example using TypeScript 4. Building a Simple Website with TypeScript	04	LO2
III	AngularJS	Perform Any 2 from the following 1. Create a simple HTML "Hello World" Project using AngularJS Framework and apply ng-controller, ng-model and expressions. 2. Events and Validations in AngularJS. (Create functions and add events, adding HTML validators, using \$valid property of Angular, etc.) 3. Create an application for like Students Record using AngularJS	06	LO3
IV	Rich Internet Application using AJAX	Perform Any 3 from the following 1. Write a JavaScript program for a AJAX. 2. Write a program to use AJAX for user validation using and to show the result on the same page below the submit button.	06	LO4

		3. Design and develop small web application using AJAX, HTML and JSP.		
V	MongoDB and Building REST API using MongoDB	Perform Any 1 from the following 1. Build a RESTful API using MongoDB. 2. Build a TypeScript REST API using MongoDB. MongoDB.	04	LO5
VI	Flask	Perform Any 3 from the following 1. Design Feedback Form using Flask. 2. Design Weather App using Flask. 3. Design Portfolio Website using Flask. 4. Create a complete Machine learning web application using React and Flask.	04	LO6

- **1.** John Hebeler, Matthew Fisher, Ryan Blace, Andrew Perez-Lopez, "Semantic Web Programming", Wiley Publishing, Inc, 1st Edition, 2009.
- **2.** Boris Cherny, "Programming TypeScript- Making Your Javascript Application Scale", O'Reilly Media Inc., 2019 Edition.
- **3.** Adam Bretz and Colin J. Ihrig, "Full Stack JavaScript Development with MEAN", SitePoint Pty. Ltd., 2015 Edition.
- **4.** Simon Holmes Clive Harber, "Getting MEAN with Mongo, Express, Angular, and Node", Manning Publications, 2019 Edition.
- 5. Dr. Deven Shah, "Advanced Internet Programming", StarEdu Solutions, 2019 Edition.
- **6.** Miguel Grinberg, "Flask Web Development: Developing Web Applications with Python", O'Reilly, 2018 Edition.

References:

- **1.** John Davies, Rudi Studer and Paul Warren, "Semantic Web Technologies Trends and Research in Ontology-based Systems", Wiley, 2006 Edition.
- 2. Yakov Fain and Anton Moiseev, "TypeScript Quickly", Manning Publications, 2020 Edition.
- 3. Steve Fenton, "Pro TypeScript: Application Scale Javascript Development", Apress, 2014 Edition.
- **4.** Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, Caleb Dayley, "Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web Development: The definitive guide to using the MEAN stack to build web applications", 2nd Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2018 Edition.

Term Work:

Term Work shall consist of at least 10 to 12 practical's based on the above list. Also Term Work Journal must include at least 2 assignments.

Term Work Marks:

25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance) **Oral Exam:** An Oral exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Course	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned			
Code		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total		
ITL603	Sensor Lab		02		01	01		

		Examination Scheme							
			Theory						
Course Code	Course Name	Internal Assessment		sment	End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total
		Test1 Test 2 Avg.							
ITL603	Sensor Lab						25	25	50

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives					
The Lab ex	xperiments aims:					
1	Learn various communication technologies, Microcontroller boards and sensors.					
2	Design the problem solution as per the requirement analysis done using sensors and technologies.					
3	Study the basic concepts of programming/sensors/ emulators.					
4	Design and implement the mini project intended solution for project based earning.					
5	Build, test and report the mini project successfully.					
6	Improve the team building, communication and management skills of the students.					

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive Levels of Attainment as per Bloom's Taxanomy
On succes		
1	Differentiate between various wireless communication technologies based on	L1,L2
	the range of communication, cost, propagation delay, power and throughput.	

2	Conduct a literature survey of sensors used in real world wireless	L1,L2
	applications.	
3	Demonstrate the simulation of WSN using the Network Simulators (Contiki/	L1,L2,L3
	Tinker CAD/ Cup carbon etc).	
4	Demonstrate and build the project successfully by hardware/sensor	L1,L2,L3
	requirements, coding, emulating and testing	
5	Report and present the findings of the study conducted in the preferred	L1,L2,L3
	domain.	
6	Demonstrate the ability to work in teams and manage the conduct of the	L1,L2,L3
	research study.	

Prerequisite: Computer Networks, Microprocessor Lab.

Hardware & Software requirements:

Hardware Specifications:	Software Specifications:
1.Laptop/ PC with minimum 2GB RAM and 500 GB Hard	1. Windows or Linux Desktop OS
disk drive.	Arduino IDE
2. Sensors –DHT11/22, PIR, MQ2/MQ3, HC-SR04,	2.XCTU configuration and test utility
Moisture sensor, Arduino Uno/Mega board, RPi Board	software
3. Wireless Radio Modules- Zigbee RF module, Bluetooth	3. CupCarbon IOT simulator
Module (HC-05), Mobile Phone with Bluetooth antenna	4. Tinkercad Simulation Software
4. Others-Breadboard, wires, power supplies, USB cables,	5. Contiki/Cooja
buzzers, LEDs, LCDs.	6. Internet connection

Guidelines

A. Students should perform the following experiments:

Sr. No.	Module	Introduction to 8086, 8051 and Python programming		LO Mapping
0	Prerequisite			
I	Review of Wireless Communication Technologies	Study of various wireless communication technologies like IEEE 802.15.1, IEEE 802.15.4 and IEEE 802.11. Mini Project: Allocation of the groups	02	LO1
II	Sensors and their Interfacing	Study of various types of sensors and display devices (eg. DHT-11/22, HC-SR04, MFRC 522, PIR Sensor) and demonstration of their interfacing using Arduino/ Raspberry pi. Mini Project: Topic selection	02	LO2
III	Wireless Communication tools	Installation and testing the simulation tools (eg. TinkerCad/Cupcarbon/ContikiCooja). Mini Project: Topic validation and finalizing software and Hardware requirement.		LO3
IV	Implementation of Wireless Technologies	Study of interfacing of Arduino/ Raspberry pi with Wireless Technologies (eg. HC-05, XBee S2C by	02	LO4

		Digi, ESP controller).		
		Mini Project: Hardware procurement		
V	Remote Access	Study of interface using Mobile/Web to publish or remotely access the data on the Internet. Mini Project: Study of remote access technologies with respect to the selected project.	02	LO4
VI	Mini Project	Implementation of the Mini Project: 1. Design, configure, testing the Mini Project. 2. Report submission as per the guidelines.	14	LO4,LO5 ,LO6

B. Mini project

- 1. Students should carry out hardware based mini-project in a group of three/four students with a subject In charge/ mini project mentor associated with each group.
- 2. The group should meet with the concerned faculty during laboratory hours and the progress of work discussed must be documented.
- 3. Each group should perform a detailed literature survey and formulate a problem statement.
- 4. Each group will identify the hardware and software requirement for their defined mini project problem statement.
- 5. Design, configure and test their own circuit board.
- 5. Interface using Mobile/Web to publish or remotely access the data on the Internet.
- 6. A detailed report is to be prepared as per guidelines.
- 7. Each group may present their work in various project competitions and paper presentations

C. Documentation of the Mini Project

The Mini Project Report can be made on following lines:

- 1. Abstract
- 2. Contents
- 3. List of figures and tables
- 4. Chapter-1 (Introduction, Literature survey, Problem definition, Objectives, Proposed Solution, Wireless Technology used)
- 5. Chapter-2 (System design/Block diagram, Flow chart, Circuit/Interfacing diagram, Hardware and Software requirements, cost estimation)
- 6. Chapter-3 (Implementation snapshots/figures with explanation, code, future directions)
- 7. Chapter-4 (Conclusion)
- 8. References

Text Books:

- Fundamentals of Sensor Network Programming: Applications and Technology, S.
 Sitharama Iyengar, Nandan Parameshwaran, Vir V. Phoha, N. Balakrishnan, Chuka D. Okoye, Wiley Publications.
- 2. ContikiCooja User Guide.
- 3. Building Wireless Sensor Networks, Robert Faludi, O'Reilly Publications.

Reference Books:

- 1. Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach), Vijay Madisetti, ArshdeepBahga.
- 2. A comparative review of wireless sensor network mote technologies, IEEE paper 2009.
- 3. Wireless Sensor Networks-Technology, Protocols and Applications, KazemSohraby, Daniel Minoli and TaiebZnati, Wiley Publications.
- 4. Adhoc& Sensor Networks Theory and Applications, Carlos de MoraisCordeiro, Dharma Prakash Agrawal, World Scientific, 2nd Edition.

Online References:

Sr.	Website/Reference link
No.	
1.	https://www.digi.com/resources/documentation/digidocs/90001526/tasks/t_download_and_install_xct u.htm
2.	https://www.arduino.cc/en/software
3.	http://cupcarbon.com/

Term Work:

Term Work shall consist of Mini Project on above guidelines/syllabus. Also Term work must include at least 2 assignments and mini project report.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) =15 Marks (Mini Project) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Oral Exam: An Oral exam will be held based on the Mini Project and Presentation.

Course	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)		Credits Assigned			
Code	0002801(02220	Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total	
ITL604	MAD & PWA Lab		02		01	01	

			Examination Scheme							
			Theory Internal Assessment		y					
Course Code	Course Name	Interi			End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.						
ITL604	MAD & PWA Lab		-1				25	25	50	

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives
The Lab	experiments aims:
1	Learn the basics of the Flutter framework.
2	Develop the App UI by incorporating widgets, layouts, gestures and animation
3	Create a production ready Flutter App by including files and firebase backend service.
4	Learn the Essential technologies, and Concepts of PWAs to get started as quickly and efficiently as possible
5	Develop responsive web applications by combining AJAX development techniques with the jQuery JavaScript library.
6	Understand how service workers operate and also learn to Test and Deploy PWA.

Lab Outcomes:

Sr. No.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy
On Com	pletion of the course the learner/student should be able to:	
1	Understand cross platform mobile application development using Flutter framework	L1, L2
2	Design and Develop interactive Flutter App by using widgets, layouts, gestures and animation	L3
3	Analyze and Build production ready Flutter App by incorporating backend services and deploying on Android / iOS	L3, L4
4	Understand various PWA frameworks and their requirements	L1, L2
5	Design and Develop a responsive User Interface by applying PWA Design techniques	L3
6	Develop and Analyse PWA Features and deploy it over app hosting solutions	L3, L4

Prerequisite: HTML/HTML5, CSS3, Javascript

Hardware & Software Requirements:

Hardware Requirement:	Software requirement:
PC i3 processor and above	JDK 8 and above, Android studio, Flutter SDK, AngularJs, React, Vue, PWA Builder, Google Chrome Browser, Github account.
	Internet Connection

Sr.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO
No.				Mapping

I	Basics of Flutter Programming	Introduction of Flutter, Understanding Widget Lifecycle Events, Dart Basics, Widget Tree and Element Tree, Basics of Flutter installation, Flutter Hello World App.	02	LO1
II	Developing Flutter UI:Widgets, Layouts, Gestures, Animation	USING COMMON WIDGETS: SafeArea, Appbar, Column, Row, Container, Buttons, Text, Richtext,Form, Images and Icon. BUILDING LAYOUTS: high level view of layouts, Creating the layout, Types of layout widgets APPLYING GESTURES: Setting Up GestureDetector, Implementing the Draggable and Dragtarget Widgets,Using the GestureDetector for Moving and Scaling ADDING ANIMATION TO AN APP: Using Animated Container,Using Animated CrossFade,Using Animated Opacity,Using Animation Controller, Using Staggered Animation CREATING AN APP'S NAVIGATION: Using the Navigator,Using the Named Navigator Route,Using the Bottom NavigationBar,Using the TabBar and	06	LO2
III	Creating Production Ready Apps	TabBarView Working with files: Including libraries in your Flutter app, Including a file with your app, Reading/Writing to files, Using JSON. Using Firebase with Flutter: Adding the Firebase and Firestore Backend, Configuring the Firebase Project, Adding a Cloud Firestore Database and Implementing Security Testing and Deploying of Flutter Application: Widget testing, Deploying Flutter Apps on Android / iOS	04	LO3
IV	Introduction to Progressive Web App	Introduction to Progressive Web App Why Progressive Web App Characteristics of PWA PWAs and Hybrid Apps vs. Mobile Apps PWA Requirements: HTTPS, Service Workers, and Web App Manifest PWA framework tools Use cases	02	LO4

V	Creating Responsive UI	Creating Responsive UI using JQuery Mobile / Material UI / Angular UI / React UI Understanding the concept of responsive web design Comparing responsive, fluid, and adaptive web keys to great Progressive Web App UX Responsive Design — The Technicalities Flexible grid-based layout Flexible images and video Smart use of CSS splitting the website behavior (media queries)	06	LO5
VI	Web App Manifest & Service Workers	Web App Manifest: Understand the basic format and workings of the Web App Manifest file. Using an App Manifest to Make your App Installable Understanding App Manifest Properties Simulating the Web App on an Emulator Installing the Web App - Prerequisites Understanding manifest.json Service Workers: Making PWAs work offline with Service workers Introduction to Service Workers Service Workers Lifecycle (Registration, Installation and Activation) Implement Service Workers Features (Events) Handling cached content Enabling offline functionality Serving push notifications Loading cached content for new users Background synchronization Using IndexedDB in the Service Worker Geo-fencing Deploy a PWA to GitHub Pages as a free SSL enabled static app hosting solution. Initialising the PWA as a Git repo Testing with Lighthouse Deploying via GitHub Pages	06	LO6

- 1. Beginning Flutter a Hands-on Guide to App Development, Marco L. Napoli, Wiley, 2020.
- 2. Beginning App Development with Flutter: Create Cross-Platform Mobile Apps, By Rap Payne, 2019
- 3. Progressive Web Application Development by Example: Develop fast, reliable, and engaging user experiences for the web, Packt Publishing Limited ,2018
- 4. Building Progressive Web Apps,O'Reilly 2017

5. Progressive Web Apps with Angular: Create Responsive, Fast and Reliable PWAs Using Angular, Apress; 1st ed. edition (28 May 2019)

References:

- 1. Flutter in Action by Eric Windmill, MANING, 2019
- 2. Google Flutter Mobile Development Quick Start Guide. Packt, 2019
- 3. Learning Progressive Web Apps: Building Modern Web Apps Using Service Workers ,Addison-Wesley Professional, 2020

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website/Reference link
1.	https://flutter.dev/docs/reference/tutorials
2.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/flutter/index.htm
3.	https://www.javatpoint.com/flutter
4.	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/jquery_mobile/jqm_panel_responsive.htm
5.	https://www.w3schools.com/css/css_rwd_intro.asp
6	https://developers.google.com/web/updates/2015/12/getting-started-pwa
7	https://www.w3schools.com/react/
8	https://angular.io/docs
9	https://flaviocopes.com/service-workers/
10	https://blog.logrocket.com/how-to-build-a-progressive-web-app-pwa-with-node-js/

List of Experiments.

- 1. To install and configure Flutter Environment.
- 2. To design Flutter UI by including common widgets.
- 3. To create an interactive Form using form widget
- 4. To design a layout of Flutter App using layout widgets
- 5. To include icons, images, charts in Flutter app
- 6. To apply navigation, routing and gestures in Flutter App
- 7. To Connect Flutter UI with fireBase database
- 8. To test and deploy production ready Flutter App on Android platform
- 9. To create a responsive User Interface using jQuery Mobile/ Material UI/ Angular UI/ React UI for Ecommerce application.
- 10. To write meta data of your Ecommerce PWA in a Web app manifest file to enable "add to homescreen feature".
- 11. To code and register a service worker, and complete the install and activation process for a new service worker for the E-commerce PWA.
- 12. To implement Service worker events like fetch, sync and push for E-commerce PWA.
- 13. To study and implement deployment of Ecommerce PWA to GitHub Pages.
- 14. To use google Lighthouse PWA Analysis Tool to test the PWA functioning.
- 15. To deploy an Ecommerce PWA using SSL enabled static hosting solution.

Assignment 1: MAD (Any one)

- 1. To Study basics of Dart language and design basic Flutter App
- 2. To include Files and JSON data in App
- 3. To build interactive App by including Flutter Gestures and Animations

Assignment 2: PWA (Any one)

- 1. To study the requirement for progressive web application for Ecommerce using the concept of service worker, Webapp Manifest and framework tools
- 2. To Design a wireframe for simple PWA for E-commerce website
- 3. Case study for successful real life implementation of PWA.

Term Work:

Term Work shall consist of at least 10 to 12 practical's based on the above list. Also Term Work Journal must include at least 2 assignments as mentioned in above syllabus.

Term Work Marks: 25 Marks (Total marks) = 15 Marks (Experiment) + 5 Marks (Assignments) + 5 Marks (Attendance)

Practical & Oral Exam: An Practical & Oral exam will be held based on the above syllabus.

Course	Course Name	Teaching S (Contact H		Credits Assigned		
Code		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITL605	DS using Python Lab		02		01	01

		Examination Scheme									
				Theor							
Course Code	Course Name	Interi	Internal Assessment		End Sem Exam	Exam Duration (in Hrs)	Term Work	Pract / Oral	Total		
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.							
ITL605	DS using Python Lab		1				25	25	50		

Lab Objectives:

Sr. No.	Lab Objectives							
The Lab	The Lab experiments aims:							
1	To know the fundamental concepts of data science and analytics							
2	To learn data collection, preprocessing and visualization techniques for data science							
3	To Understand and practice analytical methods for solving real life problems based on Statistical analysis							
4	To learn various machine learning techniques to solve complex real-world problems							
5	To learn streaming and batch data processing using Apache Spark							
6	To map the elements of data science to perceive information							

Lab Outcomes:

Sr.	Lab Outcomes	Cognitive levels of
No.		attainment as per
		Bloom's
		Taxonomy

On successful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:		
1	Understand the concept of Data science process and associated terminologies	L1
	to solve real-world problems	
2	Analyze the data using different statistical techniques and visualize the	L1, L2, L3, L4
	outcome using different types of plots.	
3	Analyze and apply the supervised machine learning techniques like	L1,L2, L3, L4
	Classification, Regression or Support Vector Machine on data for building the	
	models of data and solve the problems.	
4	Apply the different unsupervised machine learning algorithms like Clustering,	L1, L2,L3
	Decision Trees, Random Forests or Association to solve the problems.	
5	Design and Build an application that performs exploratory data analysis using	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6
	Apache Spark	
6	Design and develop a data science application that can have data acquisition,	L1,L2,L3,L4,L5,L6
	processing, visualization and statistical analysis methods with supported	
	machine learning technique to solve the real-world problem	

Prerequisite: Basics of Python programming and Database management system.

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	LO Mappin g
I	Introduction to Data Science and Data Processing using Pandas	i. Introduction, Benefits and uses of data science ii. Data Science tasks iii. Introduction to Pandas iv. Data preparation: Data cleansing, Data transformation, Combine/Merge /Join data, Data loading & preprocessing with pandas v. Data aggregation vi. Querying data in Pandas vii. Statistics with Pandas Data Frames viii. Working with categorical and text data ix. Data Indexing and Selection x. Handling Missing Data	04	LO1
II	Data Visualization and Statistics	 i. Visualization with Matplotlib and Seaborn ii. Plotting Line Plots, Bar Plots, Histograms Density Plots, Paths, 3Dplot, Stream plot, Logarithmic plots, Pie chart, Scatter Plots and Image visualization using Matplotlib iii. Plotting scatter plot, box plot, Violin plot, swarm plot, Heatmap, Bar Plot using seaborn iv. Introduction to scikit-learn and SciPy v. Statistics using python: Linear algebra, Eigen value, Eigen Vector, Determinant, Singular Value Decomposition, Integration, Correlation, Central Tendency, Variability, Hypothesis testing, Anova, ztest, t-test and chi-square test. 	04	LO2
III	Machine Learning	 i. What is Machine Learning? ii. Applications of Machine Learning; iii. Introduction to Supervised Learning iv. Overview of Regression v. Support Vector Machine vi. Classification algorithms 	05	LO3

IV	Unsupervised	i. Introduction to Unsupervised Learning	05	LO4
	Learning	ii. Overview of Clustering		
		iii. Decision Trees		
		iv. Random Forests		
		v. Association		
V	Data analytics	i. Introduction to Apache Spark	04	LO5
	using Apache	ii. Architecture of Apache Spark		
	Spark	iii. Modes and components		
		iv. Basics of PySpark		
VI	Case Studies	i. Understanding the different data science phases used	04	LO1,
		in selected case study		LO6
		ii. Implementation of Machine learning algorithm for		
		selected case study		

- 1. Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook", O'Reilly publication
- 2. Frank Kane, "Hands-On Data Science and Python Machine Learning", packt publication
- 3. M.T. Savaliya, R.K. Maurya, G.M.Magar, "Programming with Python", 2nd Edition, Sybgen Learning.

References:

- 1. Armando Fandango, "Python Data Analysis", Second Edition, Packt publication.
- 2. Alberto Boschetti, Luca Massaron, "Python Data Science Essentials Second Edition", Packt Publishing
- 3. Davy Cielen, Arno D. B. Meysman, Mohamed Ali, "Introducing Data Science", Manning Publications.

Online References:

Sr. No.	Website/Reference link
1.	https://www.w3schools.com/python/pandas/default.asp
2.	https://matplotlib.org/stable/gallery/index.html
3.	. https://seaborn.pydata.org/examples/index.html
4.	. https://docs.scipy.org/doc/scipy/reference/linalg.html#module-scipy.linalg
5.	https://scikit-learn.org/stable/auto_examples/index.html
6	https://www.tutorialspoint.com/scipy/scipy_integrate.htm\
7	https://machinelearningmastery.com/statistical-hypothesis-tests-in-python-cheat-sheet/
8	https://data-flair.training/blogs/data-science-project-ideas/

Suggested List of Experiments

For the following Experiments, use any available data set or download it from Kaggle/UCI or other repositories and use Python to solve each problem.

- 1. Data preparation using NumPy and Pandas
 - a. Derive an index field and add it to the data set.
 - b. Find out the missing values.
 - c. Obtain a listing of all records that are outliers according to the any field. Print out a listing of the 10 largest values for that field.
 - d. Do the following for the any field.
 - i. Standardize the variable.
 - ii. Identify how many outliers there are and identify the most extreme outlier.

- 2. Data Visualization / Exploratory Data Analysis for the selected data set using Matplotlib and Seaborn
 - a. Create a bar graph, contingency table using any 2 variables.
 - b. Create normalized histogram.
 - c. Describe what this graphs and tables indicates?
- 3. Data Modeling
 - a. Partition the data set, for example 75% of the records are included in the training data set and 25% are included in the test data set. Use a bar graph to confirm your proportions.
 - b. Identify the total number of records in the training data set.
 - c. Validate your partition by performing a two-sample Z-test.
- 4. Implementation of Statistical Hypothesis Test using Scipy and Sci-kit learn [Any one]
 - 1. Normality Tests
 - 1. Shapiro-Wilk Test
 - 2. D'Agostino's K^2 Test
 - 3. Anderson-Darling Test
 - 2. Correlation Tests
 - 1. Pearson's Correlation Coefficient
 - 2. Spearman's Rank Correlation
 - 3. Kendall's Rank Correlation
 - 4. Chi-Squared Test
 - 3. Stationary Tests
 - 1. Augmented Dickey-Fuller
 - 2. Kwiatkowski-Phillips-Schmidt-Shin
 - 4. Parametric Statistical Hypothesis Tests
 - 1. Student's t-test
 - 2. Paired Student's t-test
 - 3. Analysis of Variance Test (ANOVA)
 - 4. Repeated Measures ANOVA Test
 - 5. Nonparametric Statistical Hypothesis Tests
 - 1. Mann-Whitney U Test
 - 2. Wilcoxon Signed-Rank Test
 - 3. Kruskal-Wallis H Test
 - 4. Friedman Test
- 5. Regression Analysis
 - a. Perform Logistic Regression to find out relation between variables.
 - b. Apply regression Model techniques to predict the data on above dataset
- 6. Classification modelling
 - a. Choose classifier for classification problem.
 - b. Evaluate the performance of classifier.
- 7. Clustering
 - a. Clustering algorithms for unsupervised classification.
 - b. Plot the cluster data.
- 8. Using any machine learning techniques using available data set to develop a recommendation system.
- 9. Exploratory data analysis using Apache Spark and Pandas
- 10. Batch and Streamed Data Analysis using Spark
- 11. Implementation of Mini project based on following case study using Data science and Machine learning [Any one]

List of Case Studies			
Fake News Detection Road Lane Line Detection		Sentiment Analysis	
Detecting Parkinson's Disease	Brain Tumor Detection with	Leaf Disease Detection	
	Data Science		
Speech Emotion Recognition	Gender Detection and Age	Diabetic Retinopathy	
	prediction		
Uber Data Analysis	Driver Drowsiness detection	Chatbot Project	
Credit Card Fraud Detection	Movie/ Web Show	Customer Segmentation	
	Recommendation System		
Cancer Classification	Traffic Signs Recognition	Exploratory Data Analysis for	
	_	Housing price prediction	
Coronavirus visualizations	Visualizing climate change	Predictive policing	
Uber's pickup analysis	Earth Surface Temperature	Web traffic forecasting using	
	Visualization	time series	
Pokemon Data Exploration	Impact of Climate Change on	Used Car Price Estimator	
	Global Food Supply		
		and so on	
Skin Cancer Image Detection	Skin Cancer Image Detection World University Rankings		

Assignments:

- 1) Recent trends in Data science
- 2) Comparative analysis between Batch and Streamed data processing tools like Map-reduce, Apache spark, Apache Flink, Apache Samza, Apache Kafka and Apache Storm.

Term Work:

- Term work shall consist of at least 10 experiments and a case study.
- Journal must include 2 assignments.
- The final certification and acceptance of term work indicates that performance in laboratory work is satisfactory and minimum passing marks may be given in term work.
- The distribution of marks for term work shall be as follows:
- Laboratory work (Experiments) (15) Marks.
- Mini project (Implementation) (05) Marks.
- Attendance...... (05) Marks

TOTAL:....(25) Marks.

Oral examination will be based on Laboratory work, mini project and above syllabus.

Course Code Course		_	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)			Credits Assigned		
	Name	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Theory	Practical	Tutorial	Total
ITM601	Mini Project - 2 B Web Based on ML		04			02		02

Course	Course	Examination Scheme							
Code	Name		Theory Marks						
		Inte	rnal asse	ssment	End	Term Work	Pract. /Oral	Total	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem.	Term work		Total	
		16811	1681 2	Avg.	Exam				
ITM601	Mini Project								
	-2 B Based					25	25	50	
	on ML								

Course Objectives

- 5. To acquaint with the process of identifying the needs and converting it into the problem.
- 6. To familiarize the process of solving the problem in a group.
- 7. To acquaint with the process of applying basic engineering fundamentals to attempt solutions to the problems.
- 8. To inculcate the process of self-learning and research.

Course Outcome: Learner will be able to...

- 10. Identify problems based on societal /research needs.
- 11. Apply Knowledge and skill to solve societal problems in a group.
- 12. Develop interpersonal skills to work as member of a group or leader.
- 13. Draw the proper inferences from available results through theoretical/experimental/simulations.
- 14. Analyse the impact of solutions in societal and environmental context for sustainable development.
- 15. Use standard norms of engineering practices
- 16. Excel in written and oral communication.
- 17. Demonstrate capabilities of self-learning in a group, which leads to life long learning.
- 18. Demonstrate project management principles during project work.

Guidelines for Mini Project

- Students shall form a group of 3 to 4 students, while forming a group shall not be allowed less than three or more than four students, as it is a group activity.
- Students should do survey and identify needs, which shall be converted into problem statement for mini project in consultation with faculty supervisor/head of department/internal committee of faculties.
- Students hall submit implementation plan in the form of Gantt/PERT/CPM chart, which will cover weekly activity of mini project.
- A log book to be prepared by each group, wherein group can record weekly work progress, guide/supervisor can verify and record notes/comments.
- Faculty supervisor may give inputs to students during mini project activity; however, focus shall be on self-learning.
- Students in a group shall understand problem effectively, propose multiple solution and select best possible solution in consultation with guide/ supervisor.
- Students shall convert the best solution into working model using various components of their domain areas and demonstrate.
- The solution to be validated with proper justification and report to be compiled in standard format of University of Mumbai.
- With the focus on the self-learning, innovation, addressing societal problems and entrepreneurship quality development within the students through the Mini Projects, it is preferable that a single project of appropriate level and quality to be carried out in two semesters by all the groups of the students. i.e. Mini Project 1 in semester III and IV. Similarly, Mini Project 2 in semesters V and VI.
- However, based on the individual students or group capability, with the mentor's recommendations, if the proposed Mini Project adhering to the qualitative aspects mentioned above gets completed in odd semester, then that group can be allowed to work on the extension of the Mini Project with suitable improvements/modifications or a completely new project idea in even semester. This policy can be adopted on case by case basis.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project: Term Work

- The review/ progress monitoring committee shall be constituted by head of departments of each institute. The progress of mini project to be evaluated on continuous basis, minimum two reviews in each semester.
- In continuous assessment focus shall also be on each individual student, assessment based on individual's contribution in group activity, their understanding and response to questions.
- Distribution of Term work marks for both semesters shall be as below;

o Marks awarded by guide/supervisor based on log book : 10

o Marks awarded by review committee : 10

Quality of Project report : 05

Review/progress monitoring committee may consider following points for assessment based on either one year or half year project as mentioned in general guidelines.

One-year project:

- In first semester entire theoretical solution shall be ready, including components/system selection and cost analysis. Two reviews will be conducted based on presentation given by students group.
 - First shall be for finalisation of problem
 - Second shall be on finalisation of proposed solution of problem.
- In second semester expected work shall be procurement of component's/systems, building of
 working prototype, testing and validation of results based on work completed in an earlier
 semester.
 - First review is based on readiness of building working prototype to be conducted.
 - Second review shall be based on poster presentation cum demonstration of working model in last month of the said semester.

Half-year project:

- In this case in one semester students' group shall complete project in all aspects including,
 - o Identification of need/problem
 - Proposed final solution
 - o Procurement of components/systems
 - Building prototype and testing
- Two reviews will be conducted for continuous assessment,
 - First shall be for finalisation of problem and proposed solution
 - Second shall be for implementation and testing of solution.

Assessment criteria of Mini Project.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following criteria;

- 14. Quality of survey/ need identification
- 15. Clarity of Problem definition based on need.
- 16. Innovativeness in solutions
- 17. Feasibility of proposed problem solutions and selection of best solution
- 18. Cost effectiveness
- 19. Societal impact
- 20. Innovativeness
- 21. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 22. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 23. Effective use of skill sets
- 24. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 25. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 26. Clarity in written and oral communication
- In **one year, project**, first semester evaluation may be based on first six criteria's and remaining may be used for second semester evaluation of performance of students in mini project.
- In case of **half year project** all criteria's in generic may be considered for evaluation of performance of students in mini project.

Guidelines for Assessment of Mini Project Practical/Oral Examination:

- Report should be prepared as per the guidelines issued by the University of Mumbai.
- Mini Project shall be assessed through a presentation and demonstration of working model by the student project group to a panel of Internal and External Examiners preferably from industry or research organisations having experience of more than five years approved by head of Institution.
- Students shall be motivated to publish a paper based on the work in Conferences/students competitions.

Mini Project shall be assessed based on following points;

- 9. Quality of problem and Clarity
- 10. Innovativeness in solutions
- 11. Cost effectiveness and Societal impact
- 12. Full functioning of working model as per stated requirements
- 13. Effective use of skill sets
- 14. Effective use of standard engineering norms
- 15. Contribution of an individual's as member or leader
- 16. Clarity in written and oral communication

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)		Cı	edits Assign	ed
		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITDO6011	Software Architecture	03		03		03

		Examination Scheme								
Course	Course		Theory Marks							
Code	Name	Int	ernal asse	essment	End	Term Practical	Practice		Oral	l Total
		Test	Test 2	Avg. of 2	Sem.	Work	Tactical	Oran		
		1	1681 2	Tests	Exam					
ITDO601 1	Software Architecture	20	20	20	80				100	

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives					
The cour	The course aims:					
1	To understand the importance of architecture in building effective, efficient, competitive software products.					
2	To understand the need, design approaches for software architecture to bridge the dynamic requirements and implementation					
3	To learn the design principles and to apply for large scale systems including distributed, network and heterogeneous systems					
4	To understand principal design decisions governing the system.					
5	To understand different notations used for capturing design decisions.					
6	To understand different functional and non-functional properties of complex software systems.					

Sr.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels
No.		of attainment as
		per Bloom's
		Taxonomy

On succ	On successful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:						
1	Understand the need of software architecture for sustainable dynamic systems.	L1					
2	Have a sound knowledge on design principles and to apply for large scale systems.	L2					
3	Apply functional and non-functional requirements	L1,L2,L3					
4	Design architectures for distributed, network and heterogeneous systems	L1,L2,L3					
5	Have good knowledge on service oriented and model driven architectures and the aspect-oriented architecture.	L1,L2, L3					
6	Have a working knowledge to develop appropriate architectures through various case studies.	L1,L2, L3					

Prerequisite: Software Engineering, Any Programming Language

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Software Engineering Concepts, Knowledge of Any programming Language	02	CO1
I	Basic Concepts and Architectures Design	Terminology, Models, Processes, Stakeholders, Design Process, Architectural Conceptions, Styles and architectural Patterns, Architectural conceptions in absences of experience, connectors, 4+1 view model of Architecture Self Learning Topics: Technical Paper	07	CO1
II	Architectural Modeling and Analysis	"What is included in software architectur" Modeling Concepts, Ambiguity, Accuracy and Precisions, Complex Modeling, Evaluating Modeling Techniques, Specific Modeling Techniques, Analysis Goals, Scope of Analysis, Formality of Architectural Models, Types of Analysis, Level of Automation, System Stakeholders, Analysis Techniques Self Learning Topics: Technical Paper "Specification of Requirements and Software Architecture for the	09	CO1, CO2
III	Implementation, Deployment and Mobility	Customisation of Enterprise Software" Implementation Concepts, Existing Frameworks, Overview of Deployment and Mobility Challenges, Software Architecture and Deployment, Software Architecture and Mobility Self Learning Topics: Technical Paper"Application of Distributed System in Neuroscience: A Case Study of BCI Framework"	06	CO1, CO2
IV	Applied Architectures and Styles	Distributed and Network Architectures, Architectures for Network Based Applications, Decentralized Architectures, Service oriented Architectures and Web Services. Self Learning Topics: Technical Paper "Analysing the Behaviour of Distributed Software Architectures: a Case Study"	06	CO1, CO2, CO3

V	Designing for	Efficiency, Complexity, Scalability and Heterogeneity,	04	CO1,CO2,
	Non-Functional	Adaptability, Dependability		CO4,
	Properties			CO6
	_	Self Learning Topics: Technical Paper "Threat-		
		Modeling-in-Agile-Software-Development"		
VI	Domain-	Domain-Specific Software Engineering, Domain-Specific	05	CO1,CO2,
	Specific	Architecture, Software Architects Roles		CO3
	Software			
	Engineering	Self Learning Topics : Research Paper "A Case Study of		
		the Variability Consequences of the CQRS"		

- 1. Software Architecture, Foundations, Theory, and Practise, Richard Taylor, Nenad Medvidovic, Eric M Dashofy, Wiley Student Edition.
- 2. The Art of Software Architecture: Design Methods and Techniques, Stephen T.Albin, Wiley India Private Limited.
- 3. Software Architecture in Practice by Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman, Pearson

References:

- 1. DevOps A Software Architect's Perspective, Len Bass, Ingo Weber, Liming Zhu, Addison Wesley
- 2. Essentials of Software Architecture, Ion Gorton, Second Edition, Springer-verlag, 2011

Online Resources:

- 1. ArchStudio Software
- 2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/software-architecture
- 3. https://www.coursera.org/specializations/software-design-architecture
- 4. https://resources.sei.cmu.edu/library/asset-view.cfm?assetid=509483
- 5. http://infolab.stanford.edu/~backrub/google.html
- 6. https://web.njit.edu/~alexg/courses/cs345/OLD/F15/solutions/f3345f15.pdf

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)		Cr	redits Assign	ed
		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITDO6012	Image Processing	03		03		03

		Examination Scheme							
Course	Comman	Theory Marks							Total
Course Code	Course Name	Inter	nal assess	sment	End	Term	Practical	Oral	
Code	Name	Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Work		Orai	
ITDO6012	Image Processing	20	20	20	80				100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives
The cours	e aims:
1	Define image and its formation and debate about the roles of image processing in today's world and also introduce students to the major research domains in the field of image processing.
2	Describe point, mask and histogram processing units of image enhancements that can be applied on a given image for improving the quality of digital image required for an application.
3	Explain the forward and reverse discrete image transforms and discuss the selection of the image transform used for enhancement, compression, or representation and description.
4	Make students understand the impacts and effects of image compression techniques over a given bandwidth to learn how effectively storage and retrieval can be achieved using lossy and lossless compression methods.
5	Describe and demonstrate the proper procedure for segmenting images, and demonstrate how the image object can be described using image representation techniques.
6	Illustrate how to shape and reshape a given object in an image using morphological techniques over binary and gray scale images.

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of
		attainment as
		per Bloom's
		Taxonomy
On succes	sful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	
1	Define image and explain formation of image and recall its types and calculate image parameters by reading images using a programming language.	L1
2		111212
2	Apply and differentiate point, mask and histogram processing techniques suitable for enhancing images required for an application.	L1,L2,L3
3	List and calculate discrete image transform coefficients and use it for enhancement, compression and representation.	L1,L2, L3
4	Compute compression ratio and fidelity criteria to evaluate and compare method efficiency and classify compression techniques into lossless and lossy methods.	L1,L2,L3, L4
5	Apply the segmentation techniques to highlight and select the region of interest and determine and describe using chain code, shape number and moments for representing objects in an image.	L1,L2,L3
6	Choose structuring elements and apply morphological operations to find a suitable shape for an object in the image.	L1,L2,L3

Prerequisite: Digital Signal Processing.

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Digital Signal Processing, Matrix Multiplication.	01	
I	Introduction to Image Processing	Image Fundamentals: Image Definition, Steps and Components of Image Processing, Image Sensing and Acquisition, Image Sampling and Quantization. Relationship Between Pixels: Adjacency, Connectivity and Distance. Self-Learning Topics: Different Image File Formats and Types of noise in image.	04	CO1
II	Image Enhancement	Point Processing Techniques: Image Negative, Bit Plane Slicing, Gray Level Slicing, Contrast Stretching, Clipping, Thresholding, Dynamic Range Compression. Mask Processing Techniques: Filtering in Spatial Domain, Average Filter, Weighted Average Filter, Order Statistic Filter: Min, Max, Median Filter. Histogram Processing: Histogram Equalization and Specification. Self-Learning Topics: Application of Image Enhancement in Spatial Domain.	08	CO2
III	Image Transforms	Discrete Fourier Transform: Transform Pair, Transform Matrix, Properties, Filtering in Frequency Domain. Other Discrete Transforms: Discrete Cosine Transform, Discrete Hadamard Transform, Discrete Walsh, Transform, Discrete Haar Transform.	07	CO3

		Self-Learning Topics: Application of Transforms in Steganography and CBIR.		
IV	Image Compression	Entropy, Redundancy and Types, Compression Ratio, Compression Methods. Lossless Compression: Run-Length Encoding, Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding, LZW Coding, Lossless Predictive coding. Lossy Compression: Fidelity Criterion, Improved Gray scale Quantization, Symbol-Based Coding, Bit-Plane Coding, Vector Quantization. Self-Learning Topics: DPCM, Block Transform Coding, JPEG compression.	07	CO4
V	Image Segmentation and Representation	 Image Segmentation: Point, Line and Edge Detections Methods, Hough Transform, Graph Theoretic Method, Region Based Segmentation. Image Representation: Chain Codes, Shape Number, Polygon Approximation, Statistical Moments. Self-Learning Topics: Fourier Descriptors, Otsu Thresholding, Application in Number Plate Recognition. 	07	CO5
VI	Morphological Image Processing	Basic Morphological Methods: Erosion, Dilation, Opening, Closing, Hit-or-Miss Transformation. Advanced Morphological Methods: Skeletonization, Thinning, Thickening, Pruning, Boundary Extraction. Self-Learning Topics: Gray Scale Morphology: Erosion and Dilation.	05	CO6

- 1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing", Addison Wesley Publishing Company, 3e, 2007.
- 2. William K. Pratt, "Digital Image Processing", John Wiley, 4e, 2007.
- 3. S. Jayaraman, S. Esakkirajan and T. Veerakumar, "Digital Image Processing", MGH Publication, 2016.

References:

- 1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, "Digital Image Processing using MATLAB," Pearson Education.
- 2. J. G. Proakis and D. G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications," PHI Publications, 3e.
- 3. Anil K. Jain, "Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing," PHI, 1995.
- 4. Milan Sonka, "Digital Image Processing and Computer Vision," Thomson publication, Second Edition.2007.
- 5. Kenneth R. Castleman, "Digital Image Processing," PHI, 1996.
- 6. S. Sridhar, "Digital Image Processing," Oxford University Press, 2e, 2016.

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- **Remaining questions** will be **mixed in nature** (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching (Contact)	Cı	edits Assign	ed	
		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITDO6013	Green IT	03		03		03

		Examination Scheme							
Course Code	Course Name	Theory Marks Internal assessment			End	Term	D		TD : 4 : 1
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Work	Practical	Oral	Total
ITDO6013	Green IT	20	20	20	80				100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives					
The cours	The course aims:					
1	To understand what Green IT is and How it can help improve environmental Sustainability					
2	To understand the principles and practices of Green IT.					
3	To understand how Green IT is adopted or deployed in enterprises.					
4	To understand how data centres, cloud computing, storage systems, software and networks can be made greener.					
5	To measure the Maturity of Sustainable ICT world.					
6	To implement the concept of Green IT in Information Assurance in Communication and Social Media and all other commercial field.					

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's Taxonomy					
On su	On successful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:						

1	Describe awareness among stakeholders and promote green agenda and green	L1
	initiatives in their working environments leading to green movement	
2	Identify IT Infrastructure Management and Green Data Centre Metrics for software	L1,L2
	development	
3	Recognize Objectives of Green Network Protocols for Data communication.	L1,L2
4	Use Green IT Strategies and metrics for ICT development.	L1,L2,L3
5	Illustrate various green IT services and its roles.	L1,L2
6	Use new career opportunities available in IT profession, audits and others with	
	special skills such as energy efficiency, ethical IT assets disposal, carbon footprint	
	estimation, reporting and development of green products, applications and	
	services.	

Prerequisite: Environmental Studies

Sr. No.	Module Detailed Content		Hours	CO
110.				Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Environmental Studies	2	
Ι	Introduction	Environmental Impacts of IT, Holistic Approach to Greening IT, Green IT Standards and Eco-Labeling, Enterprise Green IT Strategy	7	CO 1
		Hardware: Life Cycle of a Device or Hardware, Reuse, Recycle and Dispose		
		Software: Introduction, Energy-Saving Software Techniques		
		Self learning Topics: Evaluating and Measuring Software Impact to Platform Power		
II	Software development and data centers	Sustainable Software, Software Sustainability Attributes, Software Sustainability Metrics	7	CO 1 CO 2
		Data Centres and Associated Energy Challenges, Data Centre IT Infrastructure, Data Centre Facility Infrastructure: Implications for Energy Efficiency, Green Data Centre Metrics		202
		Self-learning Topics: Sustainable Software: A Case Study, Data Centre Management Strategies: A Case Study		
III	Data storage and communication	Storage Media Power Characteristics, Energy Management Techniques for Hard Disks	6	CO 1 CO 3
		Objectives of Green Network Protocols, Green Network Protocols and Standards		3
		Self learning Topics: System-Level Energy Management		
IV	Information	Approaching Green IT Strategies, Business Drivers of	6	CO 1
	systems, green it strategy and metrics	Green IT Strategy Multilevel Sustainable Information,		CO 4

		Sustainability Hierarchy Models, Product Level Information, Individual Level Information, Functional Level Information, Measuring the Maturity of Sustainable ICT: A Capability Maturity Framework for SICT, Defining the Scope and Goal, Capability Maturity Levels Self learning Topics: Business Dimensions for Green IT Transformation		
V	Green IT services and roles	Factors Driving the Development of Sustainable IT, Sustainable IT Services (SITS), SITS Strategic Framework Organizational and Enterprise Greening, Information Systems in Greening Enterprises, Greening the Enterprise: IT Usage and Hardware Self learning Topics: Inter-organizational Enterprise Activities and Green Issues, Enablers and Making the Case for IT and the Green Enterprise	6	CO 1 CO 4 CO 5
VI	Managing and regulating green IT	Strategizing Green Initiatives, Implementation of Green IT, Communication and Social Media The Regulatory Environment and IT Manufacturers, Nonregulatory Government Initiatives, Industry Associations and Standards Bodies, Green Building Standards, Social Movements and Greenpeace. Self learning Topics: Information Assurance, Green Data Centers, Case Study: Managing Green IT	5	CO 1 CO 5 CO 6

- 1. San Murugesan, G. R. Gangadharan, Harnessing Green IT, WILEY 1st Edition-2013
- 2. Mohammad Dastbaz Colin Pattinson Babak Akhgar, Green Information Technology A Sustainable Approach, Elsevier 2015
- 3. Reinhold, Carol Baroudi, and Jeffrey HillGreen IT for Dummies, Wiley 2009

References:

- 1. Mark O'Neil, Green IT for Sustainable Business Practice: An ISEB Foundation Guide, BCS
- 2. Jae H. Kim, Myung J. Lee Green IT: Technologies and Applications, Springer, ISBN: 978-3-642-22178-1
- 3. Elizabeth Rogers, Thomas M. Kostigen The Green Book: The Everyday Guide to Saving the Planet One Simple Step at a Time, Springer

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

Course Code	Course Name	Teaching Scheme (Contact Hours)		Cı	edits Assign	ed
		Theory	Practical	Theory	Practical	Total
ITDO6014	Ethical Hacking and Forensics	03		03		03

	Course Name	Examination Scheme							
Course			Theory Marks			End Term	Practical		Total
Code		Internal assessment			End			Oral	
		Test1	Test 2	Avg.	Sem. Exam	Work	Tractical	Orai	Total
ITDO6014	Ethical Hacking and Forensics	20	20	20	80			-1	100

Course Objectives:

Sr. No.	Course Objectives					
The cours	The course aims:					
1	To understand the concept of cybercrime and principles behind ethical hacking.					
2	To explore the fundamentals of digital forensics, digital evidence and incident response.					
3	To learn the tools and techniques required for computer forensics.					
4	To understand the network attacks and tools and techniques required to perform network forensics.					
5	To learn how to investigate attacks on mobile platforms.					
6	To generate a forensics report after investigation.					

Sr. No.	Course Outcomes	Cognitive levels of attainment as per Bloom's
On succes	sful completion, of course, learner/student will be able to:	Taxonomy
1	Define the concept of ethical hacking.	L1
2	Recognize the need of digital forensics and define the concept of digital	L1,L2
	evidence and incident response.	
3	Apply the knowledge of computer forensics using different tools and	L1,L2,L3
	techniques.	
4	Detect the network attacks and analyze the evidence.	L1, L2,L3,L4
5	Apply the knowledge of computer forensics using different tools and	L1,L2,L3
	techniques.	
6	List the method to generate legal evidence and supporting investigation	L1,L2
	reports	

Prerequisite: Computer Networks, Computer Network Security

Sr. No.	Module	Detailed Content	Hours	CO Mapping
0	Prerequisite	Computer Networks, Computer Network Security	01	
I	Cybercrime and Ethical Hacking	Introduction to Cybercrime, Types of Cybercrime, Classification of Cybercriminals, Role of computer in Cybercrime, Prevention of Cybercrime. Ethical Hacking, Goals of Ethical Hacking, Phases of Ethical Hacking, Difference between Hackers, Crackers and Phreakers, Rules of Ethical Hacking. Self Learning Topics: exploring various online hacking tools for Reconnaissance and scanning Phase.	06	CO1
II	Digital Forensics Fundamentals	Introduction to Digital Forensics, Need and Objectives of Digital Forensics, Types of Digital Forensics, Process of Digital Forensics, Benefits of Digital Forensics, Chain of Custody, Anti Forensics. Digital Evidence and its Types, Rules of Digital Evidences. Incident Response, Methodology of Incident Response, Roles of CSIRT in handling incident. Self Learning Topics: Pre Incident preparation and Incident Response process	06	CO2
III	Computer Forensics	Introduction to Computer Forensics, Evidence collection (Disk, Memory, Registry, Logs etc), Evidence Acquisition, Analysis and Examination(Window, Linux, Email, Web, Malware), Challenges in Computer Forensics, Tools used in Computer Forensics.	08	CO3

		Self Learning Topics: Open source tool for Data collection & analysis in windows or Unix		
IV	Network Forensics	Introduction, Evidence Collection and Acquisition (Wired and Wireless), Analysis of network evidences(IDS, Router,), Challenges in network forensics, Tools used in network forensics. Self Learning Topics: IDS types and role of IDS in attack prevention	08	CO4
V	Mobile Forensics	Introduction, Evidence Collection and Acquisition, Analysis of Evidences, Challenges in mobile forensics, Tools used in mobile forensics Self Learning Topics: Tools / Techniques used in mobile forensics	06	CO5
VI	Report Generation	Goals of Report, Layout of an Investigative Report, Guidelines for Writing a Report, sample for writing a forensic report. Self Learning Topics: For an incident write a forensic report.	04	CO6

- **1.** John Sammons, "The Basics of Digital Forensics: The Premier for Getting Started in Digital Forensics", 2nd Edition, Syngress, 2015.
- **2.** Nilakshi Jain, Dhananjay Kalbande, "Digital Forensic: The fascinating world of Digital Evidences" Wiley India Pvt Ltd 2017.
- **3.** Jason Luttgens, Matthew Pepe, Kevin Mandia, "Incident Response and computer forensics", 3rd Edition Tata McGraw Hill, 2014.

References:

- 1. Sangita Chaudhuri, Madhumita Chatterjee, "Digital Forensics", Staredu, 2019.
- **2.** Bill Nelson, Amelia Phillips, Christopher Steuart, "Guide to Computer Forensics and Investigations" Cengage Learning, 2014.
- **3.** Debra Littlejohn Shinder Michael Cross "Scene of the Cybercrime: Computer Forensics Handbook", 2nd Edition Syngress Publishing, Inc.2008.

Assessment:

Internal Assessment (IA) for 20 marks:

• IA will consist of Two Compulsory Internal Assessment Tests. Approximately 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in First IA Test and remaining 40% to 50% of syllabus content must be covered in Second IA Test

> Question paper format

- Question Paper will comprise of a total of six questions each carrying 20 marksQ.1 will be compulsory and should cover maximum contents of the syllabus
- Remaining questions will be mixed in nature (part (a) and part (b) of each question must be from different modules. For example, if Q.2 has part (a) from Module 3 then part (b) must be from any other Module randomly selected from all the modules)
- A total of **four questions** need to be answered

